ANNUAL BUDGET

.

CITY OF SANTA FE

SANTA FE, TEXAS

FISCAL YEAR

OCTOBER 1, 2010 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

ELECTED OFFICIALS

City Council	Term Expires	Occupation
Ralph Stenzel Mayor	May, 2012	Retired
Joe Carothers Place #1	May, 2013	Small Business Owner
Jim Abney Place #2	May, 2012	Transportation Director
Jeff Tambrella Place #3	May, 2012	Technology Specialist
Ronald "Bubba" Jannett Place #4	May, 2013	Maintenance Supervisor
Pat McCrary Place #5	May, 2013	Retired Secretary

CITY COUNCIL

The City Council, consisting of a Mayor and five Councilmembers elected by the people, is the governing body of the City of Santa Fe. As the legislative body, the Council is responsible for the care, management and control of the City. This can be accomplished through policymaking, which includes identifying the needs of local residents, formulating programs to meet the changing requirements of the community, and measuring the effectiveness of ongoing municipal services.

In making policy decisions, the Council avails itself to all the advice and counsel to which it has access. This involves the close consideration of the many appointments which it must make from the City Manager to the various advisory boards and study groups, all of whom the Council strives to use for assistance in policy-making decisions and in determining the scope and functions of the city government.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

City Manager	Joe Dickson
City Attorney	Ellis J. Ortego
Municipal Court Judge	Carlton A. Getty
City Secretary/Treasurer	Janet L. Davis
Director of Administrative Services	Pamela K. Wood
Community Services Director	Diana Steelquist
Public Safety Director	Kenneth Campbell
Librarian	Brenda Cheatham
Street Superintendent	Chris Beanland
Court Administrator	Cheryl Hopf
Fire Marshal	Charlie Tuttoilmondo

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Mission Statement and Goals	1
Budget Message	2 - 3
General Fund	
Fund Description	4
Budget Summaries	5 - 6
Revenue Detail	7 - 9
Tax Analysis	10
Department Purpose, Objectives, and Expenditure Analysis	
Administration	11 - 16
Tax	17 - 19
Community Services	20 - 25
Judicial	26 - 30
Police	31 - 38
Fire Marshal	39 - 41
Public Safety	42 - 44
Library	45 - 49
Street	50 - 55
Time Warrants	56
Home Program	57
Contingency Fund	58
Park	59 - 64
Special Projects	65 - 66
Community Center	67 - 69
CDBG Grant	70
Civil Service	71 - 72
CDBG DSR Grant, Round 1	73
CDBG DSR Grant, Round 1	74
CDBG 2011-12 Grant	75
Appendix A - Facts and Figures	A - 1
City Government	
Physiographic	
Demographics	
Appendix B - Ad Valorem Tax Structure	B - 1

	C - Council Action Ordinance Adopting Budget Ordinance Establishing Property Tax Rate	C - 1 C - 2
	D - General Fund Account Codes Revenue Line Item Descriptions Expenditure Line Item Descriptions	D - 1 D - 8
	E - Policies Budget Policy Special Projects Fund Policy Investment Policy Purchasing Policy Capital Asset Policy Code of Conduct Purchasing Card Program	E - 1 E - 2 E - 4 E - 6 E - 15 E - 17 E - 23 E - 27
Appendix	F - Capital Improvement Plan	F - 1
	G - Wage and Salary Plan Salary Plan Salary Schedule Personnel Allocations Comparison Organizational Chart	G - 1 G - 3 G - 7 G - 9

MISSION STATEMENT AND GOALS

CITY OF SANTA FE

Mission Statement

The City of Santa Fe is dedicated to making the best use of its resources as a city government – human, financial, technical, and legal – to support our unique quality of life in Santa Fe and make our community a great place to live, work, and raise a family.

The following principles will guide our actions in furtherance of this mission:

- 1. We will strive to always look for a better way to serve our citizen customers.
- 2. We will treat each employee and citizen with honesty, consideration, and respect.

General Goals

<u>Community Safety and Security</u>. To preserve and promote the safety of individuals and property in Santa Fe. (police, fire, EMS, code enforcement, animal control)

<u>Physical Resources</u>. To preserve the physical and capital resources that support the residential and economic health of the community through well-planned maintenance and development. (streets, drainage, utilities, planning, building and development regulation)

<u>Community Enrichment</u>. To provide educational, cultural and leisure opportunities for Santa Fe residents. (library, parks and recreation)

<u>General Government</u>. To provide the leadership and support services necessary for the efficient and effective operation of city government. (city council, administration, tax collection)

BUDGET MESSAGE

city of Santa Fe

September 9, 2010

Mayor Ralph Stenzel Mayor Pro Tem Joe Carothers Councilmember Jim Abney Councilmember Jeff Tambrella Councilmember Ronald Jannett Councilmember Pat McCrary

Re: 2010-2011 Budget Message

Dear Mayor and Council Members:

In accordance with Article 9, Section 9.03 of the Charter of the City of Santa Fe, Texas, submitted herewith and for your consideration is the budget for governmental operations for this City for the fiscal year 2010-2011 and the budget message.

This budget contains the following:

- 1. An estimate of the revenues from all sources for the 2010-2011 fiscal year along with a comparative statement of the budgeted and projected revenues for the current fiscal year.
- 2. An estimate of expenditures for the 2010-2011 fiscal year and the budgeted and projected expenditures for the current fiscal year.
- 3. Detail departmental expenditures with line item explanations.
- 4. Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)

The budget document has been prepared in accordance with principles of municipal finance and the revenue estimates are based on a 96 percent collection rate of current ad valorem taxes. The tax rate of \$0.3114 has been proposed on the 2010 freeze adjusted taxable value of \$469,784,510. Of that value \$5,671,980 is new and improved structures. This is the same as last year's tax rate and reflects a 5.4% increase to the effective tax rate. The certified freeze ceiling (taxes frozen for over 65 and disabled) is \$204,661.77. The total budget for the 2010-2011 fiscal year is \$4,474,507 as compared to the 2009-2010 amended budget of \$5,425,585; a decrease of \$951,078. An amount of \$265,942 has been appropriated from the fund balance leaving an estimated ending fund balance of \$1,253,517.

The City's Investment Portfolio as of June 30, 2010, shows the City currently holds six (3) CD's through Texas First Bank with a book value of \$469,983.29 which is 42.24 percent of the portfolio. The average quarterly yield for the CD's was .85 percent. For the same period \$179,583.89 or 16.14 percent of the portfolio is invested with TexPool and \$463,254.26 or 41.63 percent is invested with Logic. The average quarterly yield for TexPool and Logic was .19 percent and .22 percent respectively.

Highlights of the 2010-2011 budget are:

New Capital Expenditures:

- > Annual lease purchase payments on equipment
- One new computer in Administration, 3 desktop computers in Police Department and replacement laptop computers in patrol units
- > New software program in Municipal Court
- New building at Street Department
- Continued street improvements
- > Facility improvements at Joe Tambrella Park

Personnel Expenditures:

- > Average three percent wage increase, except for police collective bargaining personnel
- > 4% increase in medical group insurance premiums
- > Eight percent wage increase for police officers per the collective bargaining agreement

Capital Improvement Plan:

A Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) Committee appointed by Council and staff are in the process of finalizing a CIP for Council approval. The proposed plan includes:

- > Purchase of land and building a new police building and municipal court.
- Expansion of the Mae S. Bruce Library
- > Improvements to the Thelma Webber Community Center
- Increased street improvements

I wish to express my sincere appreciation to this Council, the City Secretary, and Department Heads for the research and dedication of time and teamwork in the preparation of this budget.

Respectfully submitted,

Joe Dickson

Joe Dáckson City Manager

GENERAL FUND

GENERAL FUND

The general fund is the City's main operating fund, receiving and accounting for the city's tax revenues. In addition to property and sales taxes, which make up the bulk of the revenues in the general fund, the fund also includes revenues derived from fines and forfeits, utility franchise fees, license and permit fees, payments from other governmental entities, and several other miscellaneous general revenue sources.

The general fund is also the fund which accounts for general purpose expenditures for most city government functions, unless such functions and/or certain revenues are required, for legal, policy, or other reasons, to be accounted for separately.

The general fund contains such city services as police protection, library services, street maintenance, parks, planning, health, finance, administration, and others. The City Council is the final authority over allocations in the general fund budget.

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

	Actual 2005/06	Actual 2006/07	Actual 2007/08	Actual 2008/09	Amended 2009/10	Projected 2009/10	Proposed 2010/11
Beginning Fund Balance	1,182,722	1,420,703	1,679,171	1,923,547	2,147,024	2,147,024	1,519,459
Transfer from reserve- special projects		30,000					
Revenues	4,016,720	4,162,031	9,781,382	6,177,361	4,573,836	4,639,363	4,208,565
Expenditures	3,778,739	3,933,563	9,537,006	6,093,929	5,425,585	5,266,928	4,474,507
compensated absences reclassification	-	-	-	140,045	-	-	
Ending Fund Balance	1,420,703	1,679,171	1,923,547	2,147,024	1,295,275	1,519,459	1,253,517

09/3/10 jld

- 5 -

01 -GENERAL FUND

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11
EVENUE SUMMARY						
EVENUE CATEGORIES	9,781,476	6,177,397	4,540,907	5,425,585	5,266,928	4,474,507
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	9,781,476	6,177,397	4,540,907	5,425,585	5,266,928	4,474,507
APENDITURE SUMMARY						
DMINISTRATION	441,818	483,603	505,130	882,623	867,980	515,976
AX	13,060	14,321	14,402	14,402	13,384	17,154
MMUNITY SERVICES	244,061	252,603	280,753	268,978	253,829	276,434
DICIAL	225,928	263,957	264,693	261,193	258,163	281,947
LICE	1,956,325	1,866,560	2,087,573	2,194,995	2,158,102	2,098,312
RE MARSHAL	12,207	11,724	14,010	14,010	12,352	15,393
BLIC SAFETY	934,748	1,197,732	57,090	57,090	54,495	61,709
BRARY	164,266	191,712	213,595	241,180	223,987	199,58
REET	5,156,645	1,036,694	947,778	1,090,697	1,056,988	858,660
BT SVCTIME WARRANTS	0	0	0	0	0	(
ME/SAMHSA PROGRAM	267,130	463,641	0	0	0	(
DNTINGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	(
ARKS	96,662	89,628	128,618	142,997	115,355	123,768
PECIAL PROJECTS	0	0	0	o	0	(
MMUNITY CENTER	24,157	19,710	18,665	18,665	17,261	17,865
DBG 6TH ST GRANT	0	191,220	0	230,155	230,155	(
VIL SERVICE	0	10,825	8,600	8,600	4,309	7,700
DBG DSR ROUND 1	0	0	0	0	508	(
DBG DSR ROUND 2	0	0	0	0	60	1
DBG 2011-12 GRANT	0	0	0	0	0	
** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	9,537,006	6,093,929	4,540,907	5,425,585	5,266,928	4,474,507

			**		-			
REVENUES OVER (UNDER)	EXPENDITURES	244,470	83,468	0	(0)	0	

0

01 -GENERAL FUND

REVENUES

		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
CT NO#	ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
XES AND	FRANCHISE FEES						
010	TAX REVENUE - CURRENT YEAR	1,222,952	1,300,479	1,500,500	1,500,500	1,515,000	1,601,865
011	TAX REVENUE - DELINQUENT	30,307	31,498	36,000	36,000	34,000	35,000
012	TAX REVENUE-PENALTY & INTERES	25,824	22,508	35,000	35,000	27,000	25,000
013	TAX REV - RENDERED PENALTIES	75	10	0	0	75	0
014	EXCESS FUNDS-PROP TAX SALE	0	0	0	0	0	0
015	TAX CERTIFICATES	0	0	0	0	0	0
016	TAX REV-SPEC INVENTORY TAX	887	30	0	0	65	0
020	CONTRACT FEE - GARBAGE	69,456	77,897	80,000	80,000	80,000	84,000
021	FRANCHISE FEE - CABLE	124,164	121,715	120,000	120,000	129,000	125,000
022	FRANCHISE FEE - GAS	29,198	33,908	35,000	35,000	33,142	33,500
023	FRANCHISE FEE - ELECTRICITY	342,047	361,578	361,000	361,000	366,935	390,000
024	FRANCHISE FEE - TELEPHONE	72,075	70,051	72,000	72,000	66,000	67,000
030	CITY SALES TAX	898,222	978,384	1,024,000	850,000	870,000	900,000
031	ADD'L SALES TAX-PROP TAX RED	449,111	489,192	512,000	425,000	435,000	450,000
035	MIXED BEVERAGE TAX	7,625	10,527	11,200	11,200	8,000	10,000
EPARTME	NT REVENUES TOTAL	3,271,943	3,497,775	3,786,700	3,525,700	3,564,217	3,721,365
CENSE A	ND PERMIT FEES						
105	WRECKER PERMITS	800	800	800	800	800	800
107	HOME OCCUPATION LICENSE	0	0	0	0	0	0
110	PEDDLER/VENDOR LICENSES	25	45	20	20	130	0
112	MASS GATHERING PERMITS	0	0	0	0	0	0
115	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE PERMITS	2,048	2,255	2,100	2,100	1,775	2,100
120	OIL WELL DRILLING PERMITS	250	0	0	0	0	0
125	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS PERMITS	500	500	500	500	500	500
130	ANIMAL CONTROL TAGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
131	IMPACT FEES - STREETS	0	0	0	0	0	0
132	IMPACT FEES - DRAINAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0
135	CULVERT PERMITS	11,520	10,040	10,000	10,000	11,200	10,000
140	BUILDING PERMITS	75,880	106,053	70,000	114,000	121,000	80,000
142	PLAN REVIEW FEES	22,645	38,219	22,000	40,000	41,500	25,000
145	MANUFACTURED HOME PERMITS	1,300	880	1,000	1,000	900	1,000
146	MH PARK LICENSING	2,740	2,920	3,000	3,000	8,920	4,400
150	ELECTRICAL LICENSES AND EXAMS	0	0	0	0	0	0
155	SALVAGE YARD PERMITS	500	0	0	0	1,000	500
160	HOUSE MOVING PERMITS	200	0	0	0	650	0
165	PIPELINE FEES	2,775	2,975	2,600	2,600	3,275	3,000
167	SECURITY ALARM INSP FEES	0	0	0	0	0	0
170	SUBDIVISION PLAT FILING FEES	3,550	1,500	2,000	2,000	1,100	1,000
171	ENGINEERING & CONSULTING FEES	495	2,320	250	250	530	500
172	COMMUNITY PARK FEES	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,000	20,000
175	ZONING CHANGE REQUEST FEES	1,000	1,650	1,000	1,000	1,600	1,000
180	ZONING PERMITS	2,875	2,775	2,000	2,000	2,300	2,000
185	OFF-PREMISE SIGNS	0	0	0	0	0	0
190	FIRE PREVENTION FEES	0	0	0	0	0	0
195	POLICE REPORT FEES	0	0	0	0	0	0
			- 7	-			
	NT REVENUES TOTAL	129,103	172,931	127,270	189,270	207,180	151,800

3

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

REVENUES

ACCT NO	# ACCT NAME	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11	
				DTO D 17				
FINES A	ND FORFEITS							
47204	UNRECONCILED COURT FINES (140)	o	0	0	0	o	
47205	MUNICIPAL COURT FINES	320,387	312,060	325,000	225,000	225,000	250,000	
47206	BUILDING SECURITY FUND	1,000	611	0	0	220	0	
47207	TECHNOLOGY FUND	7,734	2,367	0	0	2,210	0	
47210	LIBRARY FINES	2,412	2,944	2,500	2,500	2,700	2,500	
47215	CASH BOND FORFEITURES	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DEPART	MENT REVENUES TOTAL	331,393	317,982	327,500	227,500	230,130	252,500	
INTERGO	VERNMENTAL REVENUE							
47305	DARE PROGRAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47307	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP.	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	
47310	SFISD LAW ENFORCEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47312	TRAINING FUNDS FROM STATE	741	87	1,900	3,802	3,921	1,900	
47313	POLICE SPECIALIZED TRAINING	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47315	SPECIAL CRIMES INVESTIGATOR	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47318	CONTRIBUTION BY TXDOT	1,833,661	0	0	0	0	0	
47319	CONTRIBUTION BY PVT CITIZEN	0	4,735	0	0	0	0	
47320	NTF / DEA	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47321	CONTRIBUTION BY GALV COUNTY	2,318,575	0	0	0	0	0	
47322	SEIZED/AWARDED VEHICLE/EQPT	0	5,875	0	0	0	0	
47323	POLICE GRANT	19,810	24,772	0	0	78	0	
47324	STATE HOMELAND SECURITY GRANT	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47325	LIBRARY GRANT	5,246	5,091	5,200	6,727	6,727	0	
47330	AUTO CRIMES TASK FORCE	20,152	24,853	41,000	41,000	45,000	44,000	
47335	SFISD - CANINE UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47340	SETH GRANT - WATER/SEWER	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DEPART	MENT REVENUES TOTAL	4,213,185	80,413	63,100	66,529	70,726	60,900	
MISCELL	ANEOUS REVENUE							
47405	FILING FEE - ABANDONMENT	100	100	100	100	0	0	
47408	COMMUNITY CENTER RENTAL	9,314	8,097	9,000	9,000	8,500	9,000	
47409	COMM CTR DEPOSIT FORFEITURES	0	117	0	0	62	0	
47410	LIBRARY MEETING ROOM	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47411	BRUCE LIBRARY EXPANSION	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47412	PENNIES FOR PROGRAMMING	0	315	0	0	0	0	
47413	CHILD SAFETY FAIR DONATIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47414	CRIME PREVENTION DONATIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47415	LIBRARY MEMORIAL FUND	409	842	0	800	900	0	
47416	LIBRARY DONATIONS	213	0	0	2,199	2,341	0	
47417	PARK FUNDRAISERS/DONATIONS	15,500	0	0	0	0	0	
47418	ANNIVERSARY FUND DONATIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47419	SALE OF ANNIVERSARY T-SHIRTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47420	INTEREST & INVESTMENT INCOME	72,158	23,109	35,000	6,000	6,170	6,000	
47421	INTEREST-LIBRARY EXPANSION	93	36	0	0	0	0	
47422	ECONOMIC DEVELOP. CONTRIB.	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47423 47424	INTEREST-SPEC PROJECTS/PARKS L TURNER PARK FUND DONATIONS	1 0	1 0.8	- 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	
			0					

4

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

REVENUES

		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
ACCT NO	ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
47425	BRADY BILL APPLICATIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0
47427	SEIZED FUND REVENUE	3,430	1,057	0	9,646	11,826	o
47430	COPIES / MAPS	2,806	2,240	2,000	2,000	1,700	2,000
47431	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE - MISC.	1,037	1,276	1,276	1,276	2,678	1,500
47433	SF FIRE & RESCUE DONATION	o	0	0	0	0	o
47435	LEASE OF PROPERTY	50	50	0	0	50	0
47440	SALE OF ASSETS	0	0	0	34,609	34,609	0
47441	SALE OF ASSETS-CRIME PREVENT.	0	0	0	o	0	0
47445	OTHER FINANCING SRCES-CAPITAL	292,634	53,770	0	259,636	259,636	0
47446	OTHER FINAN SRCS-EQUIP/WARRNT	0	10,224	0	6,080	6,080	0
47450	COMMISSION ON TELEPHONES-JAIL	2,648	2,194	2,000	2,000	850	2,000
47455	PG&E SETTLEMENT	0	0	o	0	0	0
47460	INSURANCE CLAIM REIMB	0	5,726	0	0	0	0
47470	CONTRIBUTION BY DEVELOPER	146,000	156,000	0	0	0	0
47480	OTHR FINANCING SRCS-OPERATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
47485	FEMA FUNDS	1,016,875	1,188,134	0	0	0	0
DEPARTI	MENT REVENUES TOTAL	1,563,268	1,453,290	49,376	333,346	335,402	20,500
OTHER RI	EVENUE						
47951	SALE OF SEIZED ASSETS	0	0	0	0	٥	0
47952	MISCELLANEOUS REV MISCELL.	5,454	857	2,000	2,000	2,217	1,500
47980	APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE	0	0	184,961	851,749	627,565	265,942
47982	SAMHSA GRANT-FEDERAL FUNDS	100,000	98,513	0	0	0	0
47983	SAMHSA GRANT-KILROY FOUND.	38,028	32,971	0	0	0	0
47984	IN-KIND CONTR-KILROY FOUND	5,056	6,054	0	0	٥	0
47985	IN-KIND CONTR-SFISD	122,626	121,214	0	0	0	0
47989	HOME-ineligible-local funds	0	380	0	0	0	0
47990	HOME PROGRAM - FEDERAL FUNDS	0	180,000	0	o	0	0
47991	HOME PROGRAM-STATE/LOCAL FUND	1,420	11,801	0	0	0	0
47992	HOME PROGRAM - ADMIN EXP REIM	0	7,200	0	0	0	0
47993	HOME PROGRAM-PAYMENT OF LIEN	0	0	0	0	0	0
47994	IN-KIND CONTR-CITY OF SF	0	2,709	٥	0	0	0
47995	IN-KIND CONTRGRANTWORKS	0	1,800	0	0	0	0
47996	IN-KIND CONTRATTORNEY	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
DEPART	MENT REVENUES TOTAL	272,584	464,498	186,961	853,749	629,782	267,442
CDBG GR	ANT						
48010	CDBG - FEDERAL FUNDS	0	101 250	0	169 750	160 750	0
48010	CDBG - FEDERAL FUNDS	0	181,250	0	168,750	168,750	0
48011	CDBG - IN-KIND - WCID #8	0	9,259 0	0	60,741 0	60,741	0
40012	CDP2 - IN-KTAD - MCID #0	0	0	<u>J</u>	<u>U</u>	0	0
DEPART	MENT REVENUES TOTAL	0	190,509	0	229,491	229,491	0
*** TO	TAL REVENUES ***	9,781,476	6,177,397	4,540,907	5,425,585	5,266,928	4,474,507
							

CITY OF SANTA FE		
2010/11 FISCAL YEAR BUDGET	Γ	
VALUE FOR 2010 CITY TAX RO	<u>LL</u>	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Certified Taxable - freeze adjusted	\$	465,523,693
Under Review Taxable - less 15% and freeze adjusted		4,260,817
Subtotal Taxable - freeze adjusted	\$	469,784,510
		······································
2009 Effective Tax Rate	\$	0.2954
5.4 percent increase		0.0160
2010 Proposed Tax Rate	\$	0.3114
	······································	
Estimated Assessed Valuation	\$	4,697,845
X proposed tax rate	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.3114
Freeze adjusted levy	\$	1,462,909
+ certified freeze ceiling	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	204,662
+ under review freeze ceiling		1,038
Current Levy	\$	1,668,609
Collection Rate		96.00%
Total Current Levy Budgeted	\$	1,601,865
- 10 -		
		1

DEPARTMENTAL ANALYSIS

CITY OF SANTA FE ANNUAL BUDGET 2010/2011

DEPARTMENT – Administration

PROGRAM PURPOSE – Provide administrative support to the City Council and oversee the day-to-day operations of the City. Provides finance, accounting, and payroll support services for all aspects of city operations.

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES -

- Provide information to City Council
- Prepare Council meeting agendas
- Provide management of all city records
- Prepare budget
- Monitor progress of departmental objectives
- Control and monitor city funds
- Oversee personnel administration
- Process matters relating to employment and benefits
- Provide for legal and professional services
- Manage city's insurance and risk program
- Provide administrative support to the Economic Development Corporation
- Provide administrative support to the Civil Service Commission

OPERATIONAL OBJECTIVES -

General Management:

--- provide quality information to City Council in order to promote informed decision making on policy issues

- timely and accurate agenda materials
- monthly updates on general information and department activities

--- provide effective leadership, properly carry out policies, and guide and review department operations

- regular staff meetings
- annual performance reviews

--- promote increased public awareness of city activities, issues, and services

newspaper articles/press releases

- 11 -

Financial Management:

--- provide accurate and timely financial information and counsel to the City Council, city departments, and the Economic Development Corporation

• computerized financial data and personnel records

--- provide for custody and investment of public funds

- effective and practical investment policy
- --- manage inventory of all capital assets in an efficient and cost effective manner
- --- continue to seek new ways to diversify operating revenues

Human Resources:

- --- provide fair and equitable employment policies and benefit programs
 - current personnel policies
 - benefit programs (medical insurance, retirement plan, deferred compensation plan, etc.)

--- maximize individual needs and organizational objectives

- training and professional development programs
- effective salary plan

--- provide administrative support to the Civil Service Commission

Planning:

--- continue to plan for future growth and development

- secure property for future growth
- pursue widening of major thoroughfares
- pursue options for expanding water and sewer
- pursue parks and recreation projects

Legal:

--- provide legal services to ensure that activities of the City are conducted in accordance with the requirements of the law

- written legal opinions
- City Attorney approval of all ordinances and other legal documents

POSITIONS	 City Manager	
	City Secretary/Treasurer	City Attorney
	Accounting Clerk	Director of Administrative Services
9/7/10 jld	- 12 -	

5

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

ADMINISTRATION

		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
CT NO#	ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
	KPENDITURES						
01-9050 (0	0	0	324,500	324,500	0
	CE-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	0	0	0	0	00	0
	CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP.	1,761	0	5,000	7,000	7,000	3,000
	CE-INSTRUMENTS	0	0	0	1,118	1,118	1,118
	CE-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CE-MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
)1-9099 (CE-CAPITAL OUTLAY-CAP. LEASE	0	0	0	3,200	3,200	0
EXPENSE (CATEGORY TOTAL	1,761	0	5,000	335,818	335,818	4,118
ISURANCE							
	I-FIRE, LIAB., & EXT. COVERAG	47,067	51,707	60,000	67,000	66,338	60,000
EXPENSE (CATEGORY TOTAL	47,067	51,707	60,000	67,000	66,338	60,000
INTENAN	CE & REPAIRS						
	MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	4,865	4,792	3,000	6,000	6,000	3,000
1-9210 1	MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIP	1,345	3,134	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
	MR-INSTRUMENTS	140	280	500	500	100	500
01-9220 1	MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	569	318	600	600	800	600
01-9222 1	MR-PARKING LOT	0	120	0	٥	7	0
1-9229	MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER	0	0	0	0	0	0
XPENSE (CATEGORY TOTAL	6,918	8,643	6,100	9,100	8,907	6,100
ERSONNEL	SERVICES						
01-9305	PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION	24,513	26,677	29,218	29,218	28,525	29,988
01-9310	PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS	19,647	20,418	20,752	20,752	20,537	21,635
1-9315	PS-JANITORIAL	2,651	2,777	2,920	2,920	2,808	2,920
01-9320	PS-LONGEVITY	3,195	3,435	3,675	3,675	3,675	3,915
01-9325	PS-MEDICARE & SOCIAL SECURITY	29,489	32,306	35,466	35,466	35,200	36,318
01-9329	PS-OVERTIME	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-9330	PS-REGULAR PAYROLL	201,360	214,463	220,358	220,358	218,061	226,192
1-9335	PS-TRAINING & TRAVEL-STAFF	6,136	6,552	6,500	6,500	3,000	6,500
1-9336	PS-TRAINING & TRAVEL-COUNCIL	8,458	12,569	7,000	7,000	5,000	7,000
1-9337	PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL-SAMHSA	0	0	0	0	0	٥
01-9338	PS-CAR ALLOWANCE	6,390	6,390	6,390	6,390	6,390	6,390
9340	PS-UNEMPLOYMENT TAXES	4,833	2,990	5,304	11,304	13,000	7,921
01-9345	PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION	770	514	747	747	422	624

01 -GENERAL FUND

ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT EXPENSES		
	DEDADTMENT	FYDENCEC

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
CCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
PECIAL SERVICES						
01-9405 SS-ACCOUNTING SERVICES	9,100	15,000	17,000	24,000	24,000	22,000
01-9410 SS-ADVERTISING	5,888	3,989	6,000	6,000	5,500	5,000
01-9411 SS-ADVERTISING-ECON DEV	0	0	0	0	0	0
)1-9418 SS-ANNIVERSARY FUND	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	6,121	8,965	9,000	9,000	8,520	5,255
1-9430 SS-ELECTION EXPENSES	3,257	9,785	7,000	15,675	15,675	5,000
1-9435 SS-LEGAL EXPENSES	22,303	12,999	15,000	15,000	9,837	15,000
1-9440 SS-MEDICAL EXPENSES	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-9455 SS-ORDINANCE CODIFICATION	0	1,503	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,000
1-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	2,617	15,964	15,000	30,000	29,615	18,000
1-9463 SS-INTEREST PAYMENTS	0	0	0	0	265	,
1-9465 SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SVCS.	7,220	8,119	8,500	8,500	8,278	9,000
	, <u>,</u>					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	56,506	76,323	78,500	109,175	103,190	80,255
PPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
01-9520 SM-CERTIFICATES, PLAQUES, ETC	295	417	500	500	500	500
1-9522 SM-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-9525 SM-CHEMICAL, MEDICAL, SURGICA	21	0	0	0	0	0
1-9530 SM-EMERGENCY SUPPLIES	0	0	0	o	0	o
1-9534 SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP	963	1,760	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,000
1-9535 SM-FUEL	62	0	0	0	0	o
1-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS	0	0	0	0	69	o
1-9540 SM-JANITORIAL	509	714	600	600	600	600
1-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	314	0	0	0	0	C
1-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	5,461	6,393	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
01-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES	49	81	100	100	100	100
1-9581 SM-SPECIAL PROJECTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	7,673	9,364	8,700	8,700	8,769	7,700
TILITIES						
01-9605 U-GAS	154	142	150	150	190	150
1-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER	4,591	4,724	4,700	4,700	4,500	4,600
1-9620 U-TELEPHONE	3,290	3,468	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
1-9625 U-WATER	142	143	150	150	150	150
XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	8,176	8,477	8,500	8,500	8,340	8,400
DMINISTRATIVE						
01-9995 COMPENSATED ABSENCES	6,276	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	6,276	0	0	0	0	0

501-9052

CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP. CURRENT YEAR NOTES:

Replacement computer Markstation

01 -GENERAL FUND

ADMINISTRATION

EPARTMENT	EAFENOLO						
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
CCT NO#	ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
01-9053	CE-INSTRUMENTS	CURRENT YE	AR NOTES:			·····	
		2nd pmt of	3 on lease pu	irchase of micro	phone system		
01-9105	I-FIRE, LIAB., & EXT. COVERAG	E CURRENT YE	AR NOTES:				
	, ,			property insuran	ce coverage fo	or all	
				perty and vehicl			
01-9205	MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	CURRENT Y	NOTES.				
01 5205	In Dollarido a Sinderonas			or waxing 1/2	of 35 percent	- of	
				ermination of bu			
				itine maintenanc		berne ce	
01-9210	MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIP						
				itenance agreeme	nc (1,300) and	1 OTNET	
		routine of	fice equipment	maintenance			
01-9305	PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION	CURRENT Y					
		7% phase-i	in contributior	n rate matched l	-1/2 to one		
01-9310	PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS	CURRENT YI	CAR NOTES:				
		Includes 4	1% increase in	cost of medical	insurance and	i 13%	
		increase :	in cost of dent	tal insurance			
01-9315	PS-JANITORIAL	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		\$5 per moi	nth per year of	f service per em	ployee		
01-9325	PS-MEDICARE & SOCIAL SECURITY	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Medicare d	contribution fo	or all employees	and social s	ecurity	
		contribut:	ion for part-ti	ime employees wh	o do not qual:	ify for	
		participat	tion in the cit	ty's retirement	plan		
01-9330	PS-REGULAR PAYROLL	CURRENT YI	EAR NOTES:				
		Includes a	average 3% wage	e increase			
01-9335	PS-TRAINING & TRAVEL-STAFF	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Includes	training costs	for administrat	ive personnel		
01-9336	PS-TRAINING & TRAVEL-COUNCIL	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Includes f	training costs	for members of	the City Coun	cíl	
01-9338	PS-CAR ALLOWANCE	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES				
				For city manager	and \$32 mon+1	hlv	
			for City Secre		لالتلائية محمد	1	
			and and a contract				
01-9405	SS-ACCOUNTING SERVICES	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Annual fin	nancial audit				
01-9410	SS-ADVERTISING	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Includes a	advertising exp	penses for tax r	ate and budge	t	
		hearing no		nce caption publ	ications, job		
		openings,	etc15				

01 -GENERAL FUND

ADMINISTRATION

UDGET
0/11

CITY OF SANTA FE ANNUAL BUDGET 2010/2011

DEPARTMENT – Tax

PROGRAM PURPOSE – Provide for the assessment and collection of city property in accordance with state and local laws.

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES -

- Adopt and enact property tax rate
- Monitor the assessment and collection of property taxes
- Reconcile tax revenue received with property tax collection reports generated by the county tax department
- Reconcile taxes receivable by years
- Prepare monthly and annual reports of collection activities

OPERATIONAL OBJECTIVES -

- 1. Contract with the County of Galveston for the assessment and collection of current and delinquent city ad valorem property taxes.
- 2. Maintain a collection rate of 95 percent for current taxes.

a.	Collection rate:	94.61% (1999/00);	94.53% (2000/01);
		95.45% (2001/02);	95.18% (2002/03);
		95.42% (2003/04);	94.60% (2004/05);
		96.35% (2005/06);	98.83% (2006/07);
		96.69% (2007/08):	96.70% (2008/09)

3. Serve as information and assistance resource for citizens having tax and appraisal questions or problems.

POSITIONS ---

9/7/10 jld

9

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

TAX

CCT NO# ACCT NAME	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11
APITAL EXPENDITURES						
02-9052 CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP.	0	0	0	0	0	0
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
AINTENANCE & REPAIRS						
02-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-9210 MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIP	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-9220 MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	0	0	0	0	0	0
XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	0	٥	0	0	0
RSONNEL SERVICES						
02-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-9315 PS-JANITORIAL	0	0	0	0	o	0
2-9320 PS-LONGEVITY	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-9335 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-9345 PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
ECIAL SERVICES						
2-9415 SS-AD VALOREM	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-9420 SS-APPRAISAL DISTRICT	10,858	12,052	11,402	11,402	10,784	14,154
2-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	2,203	2,269	3,000	3,000	2,600	3,000
2-9465 SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SVCS.	0	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	13,060	14,321	14,402	14,402	13,384	17,154
UPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
2-9534 SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-9540 SM-JANITORIAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0
XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
TILITIES						
02-9605 U-GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-9620 U-TELEPHONE						
02-9620 U-TELEPHONE 02-9625 U-WATER	0	0	0	0	0	0

			2010/11 B	UDGET				
01 -GENERAL TAX	FUND							
DEPARTMENT E	XPENSES							
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET	
ACCT NO# A	ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11	
*** DEPARTN	ient total ***	13,060	14,321	14,402	14,402	13,384	17,154	
502-9420	SS-APPRAISAL DISTRICT		EAR NOTES: are of Galvest	on Central Appra	isal District			
502-9460	SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT			t with County of	Galveston			

CITY OF SANTA FE ANNUAL BUDGET 2010/2011

DEPARTMENT – Community Services

PROGRAM PURPOSE – Manage, administer, and uniformly enforce all aspects of land management and building construction and repair occurring within the city in areas such as zoning, building, code enforcement, certificate of occupancy and compliance, flood control, storm water pollution control, and any other associated program regulatory requirements; abate violations of health and nuisance regulations on private property; assist with and recommend updates and revisions to the comprehensive plan and zoning map to ensure orderly growth of the City. The director and staff foster open communications between the public, City Council, and county, state, and federal agencies to educate the community and receive feedback for needed updates to the Comprehensive Plan and regulations which promote the orderly growth of the City.

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES -

- Review plans for building and development
- Issue development, zoning, and construction-related permits
- Manage zoning and code enforcement inquiries and related issues
- Manage complaints relevant to land mgmt. and development codes
- Perform development field inspections
- Establish development-friendly regulatory processes
- Manage contractor and mobile home park license renewal program
- Manage health and nuisance issues
- Update regulations and codes

OPERATIONAL OBJECTIVES –

1. Manage and process land use and development permit applications and perform inspections in a thorough, courteous, and timely manner.

a.	Building permit stati	stics/number of inspections:
	(includes building, e	lectrical, plumbing, mechanical, and m/h permits)
	permits issued	(FY04)- 906; (FY05)- 793; (FY06)- 663; (FY07)- 509;
		(FY08)- 559; (FY09)- 405; (FY10, thru July) - 362
	inspections	(FY04)-2,472; (FY05)-1,830; (FY06)-1,644; (FY07)-1,350;
		(FY08)- 743; (FY09)- 650; (FY09, thru July) - 384

- b. Zoning permit statistics/number of inspections permits issued (FY04)- 63; (FY05)-142; (FY06)-140 (FY07)-106 (FY08)-115; (FY09)-113; (FY10, thru July) - 88
- c. Modify code inspection documentation and audit system to increase system usability and accountability.
- d. Modify plan check routine.
- 2. Increase and expedite the number of health and nuisance violations cases processed.
 - a. Continue a code enforcement level of:
 - abatement of two substandard buildings per year
 - initiate ten code enforcement cases per code enforcement officer per month
 - b. Health nuisance cases immediate court action for repeat offenders
 - ◆ cases generated (FY06) 411; (FY07) 223; (FY08) 50; (FY09) 148
 - ◆ cases resolved (FY06) 396; (FY07) 149; (FY08) 39; (FY09) 113
 - ◆ court cases (FY06) 15; (FY07) 8; (FY08) 83; (FY09) 26
 - ◆ cases pending (FY06) 2; (FY07) 31; (FY08) 1; (FY09) 1
 - ◆ off-premise signs: (FY06) 250; (FY07) 14; (FY08) 3; (FY09) 0
 - c. Continue working to demolish substandard buildings, using city resources, if necessary
 - Substandard buildings abated by property owner
 (FY04) 9; (FY05) 7; (FY06) 7; (FY07) 9; (FY08) 1; (FY09) 18
 - ◆ Substandard buildings abated by use of city funds (FY04) - 0; (FY05) - 0; (FY06) - 0; (FY07) - 0; (FY08) - 0; (FY09) - 0
 - Substandard buildings abated by federal grant (FY05) - 9; (FY06) - 0; (FY08) - 0; (FY09) - 4;
- 3. Implement strategic training of technical personnel to expand basic competencies and qualifications.
- 4. Implement necessary department policies and protocols to improve service delivery and effectiveness.
- POSITIONS --- Community Services Director Building Official Administrative Assistant Community Services Assistant

9/7/10 jld

01 -GENERAL FUND

COMMUNITY SERVICES

DEPARIMENT EXPENSES						
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
CT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
APITAL EXPENDITURES						
03-9051 CE-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
03-9052 CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP.	12,874	12,874	2,000	2,000	1,955	0
03-9053 CE-INSTRUMENTS	0	0	2,000	2,000	2,555	0
03-9056 CE-MOTOR VEHICLES	õ	0	0	о 0	0	0
03-9099 CE-CAPITAL OUTLAY-CAP. LEASE	o	ő	0	0	0	0
				<u> </u>		
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	12,874	12,874	2,000	2,000	1,955	0
AINTENANCE & REPAIRS						
03-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	1,496	1,141	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
03-9210 MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIP	810	2,294	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,000
03-9215 MR-INSTRUMENTS	100	68	100	100	100	100
03-9220 MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	0	0	100	100	40	100
03-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER	460	517	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	2,866	4,019	4,200	4,200	4,140	3,700
ERSONNEL SERVICES						
03-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION	18,232	19,137	21,033	21,033	21,151	21,755
3-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP	1,386	514	2,000	2,000	859	2,000
3-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS	19,566	19,424	20,326	20,326	20,278	21,226
03-9315 PS-JANITORIAL	2,651	2,777	2,920	2,920	2,808	2,920
03-9320 PS-LONGEVITY	1,465	1,780	1,875	1,875	2,050	2,160
03-9329 PS-OVERTIME	0	0	0	0	0	C
03-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL	155,390	159,122	163,998	163,998	167,000	169,408
03-9335 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	4,786	2,251	5,000	5,000	3,080	5,500
03-9336 PS-TRAINING-BOA	0	0	350	350	0	C
03-9337 PS-TRAINING-P&Z	654	625	3,000	3,000	588	3,000
03-9338 PS-CAR ALLOW-FIRE MARSHAL	0	0	0	0	0	C
03-9339 PS-TRAINING-FIRE MARSHAL	0	0	0	0	0	C
03-9345 PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION	793	560	801	801	648	635
03-9350 PS-LITIGATION SETTLEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	C
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	204,923	206,190	221,303	221,303	218,462	228,604
SPECIAL SERVICES						
03-9410 SS-ADVERTISING	1,980	5,687	3,500	3,500	2,500	2,000
03-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,462	762	1,500	1,500	790	1,000
03-9440 SS-MEDICAL EXPENSES	0	25	0	0	0	C
03-9455 SS-ZONING ORD CODIFICATION	0	972	1,600	1,600	1,500	1,600
03-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	6,291	4,628	26,775	15,000	7,000	22,155
03-9465 SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SVCS.	3,100	3,205	3,325	3,325	3,301	3,325
03-9480 SS-SUBDIVISION FILING FEES	0	0	0	0	0	c
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	12,833	15,279	36,700	24,925	15,091	30,080

01 -GENERAL FUND

COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT EXPENSES

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
503-9520 SM-CERTIFICATES, PLAQUES, ETC	47	32	50	50	50	50
503-9533 SM-FIRE MARSHAL SUPP & MAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
503-9534 SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP	738	128	500	500	500	0
03-9535 SM-FUEL	1,718	1,069	4,000	4,000	1,500	2,000
503-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS	258	0	300	300	170	300
503-9540 SM-JANITORIAL	377	507	400	400	400	400
503-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	0	0	0	0	0	C
503-9555 SM-MAPS	0	0	0	0	0	C
503-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	2,965	4,373	3,000	3,000	3,400	3,500
503-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES	160	147	100	100	244	100
503-9585 SM-OFF PREMISE SIGNS	0	0	0	0	0	C
503-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL	0	0	0	0	17	C
				-		
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	6,262	6,256	8,350	8,350	6,281	6,350
UTILITIES						
503-9605 U-GAS	154	142	150	150	150	150
503-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER	4,225	4,430	4,700	4,700	4,400	4,200
503-9620 U-TELEPHONE	3,120	3,270	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200
503-9625 U-WATER	142	143	150	150	150	150
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	7,640	7,985	8,200	8,200	7,900	7,700
ADMINISTRATIVE						
503-9995 COMPENSATED ABSENCES	3,337)	0	<u> </u>	0	0	
					-	
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	3,337)	0	0	0	0	(

503-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Carpet cleaning and floor waxing -- 1/2 of 35% of total bill (1,470), and other routine maintenance

503-9210 MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIP. CURRENT YEAR NOTES: 1/2 copier maintenance agreement (1,300), and other routine office equipment maintenance

503-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Routine maintenance on 2 vehicles 503-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION CURRENT YEAR NOTES:

PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION CURRENT YEAR NOTES: 7% phase-in contribution rate matched 1-1/2 to one

503-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Includes 4% increase in cost of medical insurance and 13% increase in cost of dental insurance

- 23 -

COMMUNITY SERVICES

DE MICHEMBER I	EXPENSES								
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET		
CT NO#	ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11		
)3-9320	PS-LONGEVI TY	CURRENT YE	AR NOTES:						
		\$5 per mon	th per year of	f service per em	ployee				
)3-9330	PS-REGULAR PAYROLL	CURRENT YE	AR NOTES:						
		Includes a	werage 3% wage	e increase					
03-9335	PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	CURRENT YE	AR NOTES:						
		Staff training for flood plain management, APA conference,							
		code enfor	cement, and bu	uilding official	certification	ns			
03-9337	PS-TRAINING-PSZ	CURRENT YE	AR NOTES:						
		APA annual	. conference en	xpenses for boar	d members				
03-9410	SS-ADVERTISING	CURRENT YE	AR NOTES:						
		Publication of legal notices pertaining to requests for							
		changes to	the zoning of	rdinance text an	d zoning map,	code			
		enforcemer	it legal notice	es, and storm wa	ter education	notices			
03-9425	SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS								
		CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Plumbing inspector license, code enforcement licenses, ICC							
		membership	>, AICP member:	ship, CEAT membe	rships, Bamia				
		membership	2						
03-9455	SS-ZONING ORD CODIFICATION	CURRENT YE	LAR NOTES:						
		Annual coo	dification serv	vices					
03-9460	SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	5. CURRENT YE	AR NOTES:						
		Dickinson	Bayou Watersho	ed (\$1,655), Cor	tract with he	alth			
				r enforc em ent ar	-				
			•	expenses (\$1,50	0), Substanda	rd			
		structure	abatement (\$7	,000)					
03-9465	SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SVCS.								
		Permitting	; software (Blu	ue Prince) maint	enance and su	pport			
03-9560	SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	CURRENT Y	AR NOTES:						
		-		of storm water e					
				bstandard struct					
				spondence; Inclu	-	nter ink			
		and large	format printer	r supplies (\$500)				
03-9605	U-GAS	CURRENT Y							
		1/2 of cit	ty hall gas bi	11					
03-9610	U-LIGHT AND POWER	CURRENT Y	AR NOTES:						
		1/2 of eld	ectricity expension	nses for city ha	11				
03-9620	U-TELEPHONE	CURRENT YI	EAR NOTES:						
		1/2 of te	Lephone expense	es for city hall	and cell pho	ne			
		expenses i	for building of						
			- 24	-					

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
503-9625 U-WATER		EAR NOTES:				

1/2 of city hall water bill

_

CITY OF SANTA FE ANNUAL BUDGET 2010/2011

DEPARTMENT – Judicial

PROGRAM PURPOSE – Process and adjudicate criminal offenses which fall under the jurisdiction of the City.

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES –

- Conduct Municipal Court
- Administer Municipal Court docket
- Prosecute criminal offenders
- Collect and report fine money

OPERATIONAL OBJECTIVES –

1. Process all municipal court charges in a courteous, efficient, and timely manner.

a. Four regular court dates per month (one juvenile date and three adult dates); jury trial court dates, as needed

٠	total revenue collected	(04) - \$202,680; (05) - \$234,292;
		(06) - \$359,138; (07) - \$359,403;
		(08) - \$537,267: (09) - \$484,367
٠	city revenue	(04) - \$133,149; (05) - \$155,584;
		(06) - \$234,184; (07) - \$226,724;
		(08) - \$322,397; (09) - \$326,907

b. Continue aggressive program of serving and collecting warrants and issuing subpoenas

٠	outstanding warrants	(02)-1,	198;	(03)- 1	,518;	(04)- 1	,476;	(05)-1	,896
		(06)- 2,	135;	(07)-2	,152;	(08)-2	2,423;	(09)-2	2,813
٠	warrants served	(02)-	448;	(03)-	649;	(04)-	321;	(05)-	523;
		(06)- 1,	323;	(07)-	872;	(08)-]	,097;	(09)- 1	,813
٠	subpoenas issued	(01)-	426;	(02)-	322;	(03)-	464		
٠	subpoenas served	(01)-	404;	(02)-	308;	(03)-	428		

- 2. Provide accurate and timely information to the judge, prosecutor, management, and the public
 - a. Continue to keep abreast of ways to enhance software and maintain network
 - b. Computerize all reporting and documentation functions of municipal court
 - Maintain network of municipal court offices and courtroom for efficient processing of case dispositions
 - Maintain current municipal court web site information.
- 3. Provide administrative support to the judge and prosecutor.
 - a. Keep up-to-date with new laws and changes in the law as they pertain to municipal court.

POSITIONS --- Court Administrator Municipal Court Clerk (2) City Judge City Prosecutor City Marshal/Bailiff

9/7/10 jld

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

JUDICIAL

DEPARTMENT EXPENS	223

ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11
APITAL EXPENDITURES						
04-9052 CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP.	8,613	0	0	1,300	3,510	12,000
04-9053 CE-INSTRUMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	o
04-9054 CE-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP	0	0	0	0	4,500	0
04-9056 CE-MOTOR VEHICLES	0	7,551	7,551	7,551	7,551	7,551
04-9099 CE-CAPITAL OUTLAY-CAP LEASE	0	21,748	0	0	<u> </u>	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	8,613	29,299	7,551	8,851	15,561	19,551
ATTIMENTATION C DEDATES						
MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS 504-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	0	0	500	500	500	500
504-9210 MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIP	2,239	2,176	2,000	1,197	0	2,000
04-9215 MR-INSTRUMENTS	198	898	300	300	100	300
604-9210 MR-INSTRUMENTS	347	0	500	500	0	500
04-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER	1,608	1,032	2,028	2,028	1,500	2,028
				2,020	1,000	2,020
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	4,392	4,106	5,328	4,525	2,100	5,328
ERSONNEL SERVICES						
04-9301 PS-CERTIFICATION PAY	1,440	1,710	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
04-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION	14,697	15,905	18,282	18,282	17,872	19,120
04-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP	0	0	0	0	0	c
04-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS	14,446	18,283	20,051	20,051	20,320	20,990
04-9315 PS-JANITORIAL	589	617	649	649	624	643
04-9320 PS-LONGEVITY	2,110	2,375	2,470	2,470	2,470	2,75
04-9329 PS-OVERTIME	0	0	0	0	0	c
04-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL	121,446	128,179	138,429	138,429	137,074	144,750
04-9335 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	2,100	2,428	4,000	4,000	3,500	4,000
04-9337 PS-CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	960	960	960	960	960	960
04-9338 PS-UNIFORM/CAR ALLOWANCE	520	520	520	520	520	520
04-9343 PS-WARRANT FEES	0	0	0	0	0	(
04-9345 PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION	1,792	1,238	1,868	1,868	1,253	1,455
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	160,100	172,214	189,029	189,029	186,393	197,003
SPECIAL SERVICES						
504-9410 SS-ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	426	(
04-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	660	526	700	700	463	700
04-9427 SS-JUDGE	26,050	25,200	26,900	26,900	25,200	22,400
04-9428 SS-JURY AND WITNESS FEES	172	198	500	500	0	500
04-9436 SS-PROSECUTOR	13,750	13,200	14,300	14,300	13,200	14,30
04-9440 SS-MEDICAL EXPENSES	0	40	0	. 0	0	. (
04-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	0	3,000	3,500	0	0	2,800
504-9465 SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SVCS.	1,995	2,224	1,995	2,798	2,800	5,31

01 -GENERAL FUND

JUDICIAL

504-9320

PS-LONGEVITY

JUDICIAL						
DEPARTMENT EXPENSES						
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
CCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
		aari				
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	2		000	200	200	300
504-9520 SM-CERTIFICATES, PLAQUES	0	131	200	200	200	
504-9534 SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUI		841	2,200	900	570	1,000
504-9535 SM-FUEL	3,836	2,451	4,000	4,000	3,800	4,000
04-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS	1,000	1,758	1,000	1,000	0	1,000
04-9540 SM-JANITORIAL	192	99	300	300	300	300
04-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQU		0	0	0	0	0
04-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTA		3,205	4,000	4,000	4,200	4,000
04-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS AND SUPPLIE		629	300	300	0	300
04-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL	0	445	150	150	0	150
04-9599 SM-EQUIP/WARRANTY LEASE	0	1,520	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	9,345	11,080	12,150	10,850	9,070	11,050
TILITIES						
04-9620 U-TELEPHONE	2,738	2,871	2,740	2,740	2,950	3,000
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	2,738	2,871	2,740	2,740	2,950	3,000
DMINISTRATIVE						
04-9995 COMPENSATED ABSENCES	(1,887)	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	(1,887)	0	0	0	0	0
*** DEPARTMENT TOTAL ***	225,928	263,957	264,693	261,193	258,163	281,947
04-9052 CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE	lst pays		ase purchase of s training expens	-	rogram	
504-9056 CE-MOTOR VEHICLES		YEAR NOTES: ease purchase pa	ayment of marsha	l vehicle		
504-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTH	Final pa		purchase of wars	-	hal	
504-9301 PS-CERTIFICATION PAY	Master j	YEAR NOTES: peace officer ce /bailiff	ertification pay	for city		

504-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION CURRENT YEAR NOTES: 7% phase-in contribution rate matched 1-1/2 to one

504-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Includes 4% increase in cost of medical insurance and 13% increase in cost of dental insurance current year notes = 29 -

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

JUDICIAL

DEPARTMENT	EXPENSES
DEPARTMENT	EXPENSES

DEPARTMEN'	r expenses									
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET			
ACCT NO#	ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11			
		\$5 per mo	nth per year o	f service per en	ployee					
504-9330	PS-REGULAR PAYROLL CURRENT YEAR NOTES:									
		Includes	average 3% wag	e increase						
504-9335	PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:							
		Staff tra	ining and cert	ification expens	es					
504-9337	PS-CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:							
		Cell phon	e allowance fo	r city marshal/h	ailiff (\$80/mo	o)				
504-9427	SS-JUDGE	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:							
		Municipal	court judge s	ervices 4 cou	urt dates per n	nonth				
		(\$20,400)	plus addition	al court date pe	er quarter, if	needed				
		(\$1,400)	and alternate	municipal court	judge service:	s for				
		actual co	nduct of court	, if necessary ((\$600)					
504-9428	SS-JURY AND WITNESS FEES	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:							
		Costs of	jury trials, i	f needed						
504-9436	SS-PROSECUTOR	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:							
		Municipal	court prosecu	tor services	4 court dates	per				
		month (\$1	3,200), plus a	dditional court	date per quar	ter if				
		needed (\$	1,100)							
504-9460	SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVC	S CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:							
		Agreement	with company	to shred documer	nts on site (\$	800),				
		and lease	and on-site t	raining on AED	(\$2,000)					
504-9465	SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SVCS	. CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:							
		Annual so	ftware (Incode) maintenance ar	nd support ser	vices				
504-9590	SM-WEARING APPAREL	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:							
		Uniform a	nd related app	arel for city ma	arshal/bailiff					
504-9620	U-TELEPHONE	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:							
		Monthly t	elephone expen	ses including ca	aller ID					

CITY OF SANTA FE ANNUAL BUDGET 2010/2011

DEPARTMENT – Police

PROGRAM PURPOSE – Promote the safety and security of people and property in Santa Fe, primarily through the deterrence and prevention of crime, the apprehension of offenders, and the enforcement of laws, such services to be provided in a prompt, courteous, and cost-effective manner.

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES -

- Handle emergency calls for service (CFS)
- ♦ Handle non-emergency CFS
- Investigate criminal cases
- Make arrests of perpetrators
- ♦ Handle accident cases
- Dispatch police, fire, and EMS personnel
- Engage in proactive police patrol
- Compile and report statistics
- Inform citizens of measures to protect themselves and their neighborhoods and businesses

OPERATIONAL OBJECTIVES -

- 1. Provide adequate police patrol coverage, optimizing the time available for proactive patrol.
 - a. A minimum of four officers on patrol during the evening and night shifts and a minimum of four officers on patrol during the day shift.
 - b. Continue increased supervision by having a patrol supervisor on each shift.
 - c. Establish and maintain an active reserve program.
 - d. Establish and maintain average response time of 4.0 minutes for emergency calls for service:
 4.58 minutes (2004); 4.54 minutes (2005); 4.94 minutes (2006);
 3.84 minutes (2007); 3.13 minutes (2008); 2.89 minutes (2009)

e.	Calls for service:		8,660 (2004); 10,628 (2005); 2,943 (2008); 12,120 (2009)	
f.	Citations issued:	/ //	2,306 (2004); 2,270 (2005); 3,701 (2008); 2,356 (2009)	

2. Improve the department's ability and capacity to investigate crime.

a.	Arrests:	244 (2002);	657 (2003);	486 (2004);	865 (2005);
		927 (2006);	1,258 (2007);	1,333 (2008);	1,297 (2009)

- b. Establish and maintain a clearance rate of 45 percent for felony crimes.
- c. Computerize evidence room allowing for better tracking of evidence and aiding in case disposition.
- 3. Encourage and provide for well-trained police force.
 - a. Establish and maintain 50 percent of commissioned personnel with greater than basic certification: 47% (2002); 44% (2003); 56% (2004); 52% (2005); 39% (2006); 31% (2007); 23% (2008); 35% (2009)
 - b. Establish a training plan for officers above minimum state requirements by providing officers with training in the areas of investigation, crime scene search, rules of evidence, evidence collection, use of force, search and seizure, ethics and integrity, racial profiling, and emergency driving.
 - c. Create a policy/review team to establish standard operating procedures for specific policies; Identify and strengthen policies to ensure that our agency's directives and policies are in accordance with applicable Texas law.
- 4. Take an increasingly active role in informing and assisting the community in crime prevention efforts.
 - a. Establish a more community-oriented police department.
 - b. Continue crime prevention program, conducted at least once a month at local businesses and community functions.

- c. Crime prevention activities:
 - Crime prevention programs presented
 - Citizen Police Academy
 - Vehicles registered in HEAT program
 - Home/Business inspections
 - Police department tour groups
 - Children fingerprinted
 - Bicycle registrations

POSITIONS	 Public Safety Director
	Police Captain
	Police Lieutenant
	Police Sergeants (4)
	Police Officers (14)
	(11 patrol officers; 2 officers assigned to investigations;
	1 task force officer)
	Telecommunications Supervisor
	Dispatchers (5)
	Administrative Assistant

GRANT FUNDING

Auto Crimes Task Force (100%)

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

POLICE

APTVAL EXPENDITIONES 05-9051 CCRULEDINGS & STRUCTURES 05-9051 CCRULEDINGS & GOFTCE EQUIF. 50,266 2,7,347 27,000 20,000 20,313 10,000 95-9053 CCNUMENTINGS , & EQUIF. 0	DEPARTMENT EXPENSES						
APTRAL EXCENDITIONS STRUCTURES 05-9031 CE-PUILDING & STRUCTURES 0		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
05-9051 C2-9051 C2-9051 <t< th=""><th>ACCT NO# ACCT NAME</th><th>2007/08</th><th>2008/09</th><th>2009/10</th><th>2009/10</th><th>Y/E 2009/10</th><th>2010/11</th></t<>	ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
05-9051 C2-9051 C2-9051 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES						
D5-9033 CE-INSTRUMENTS 13.016 16.136 9.190 9.190 9.196 8.002 05-9053 CE-MACHINERY, TOOLS, 4 EQUIP. 0	505-9051 CE-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
DS-9054 CE-MACHINERY, TOOLS, 6 EQUIP. 0	505-9052 CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP.	50,268	27,347	27,000	20,000	20,319	10,000
03-9035 CL-MARMAT EQUIPMENT 0 <td>505-9053 CE-INSTRUMENTS</td> <td>13,016</td> <td>16,136</td> <td>9,100</td> <td>9,100</td> <td>9,196</td> <td>8,002</td>	505-9053 CE-INSTRUMENTS	13,016	16,136	9,100	9,100	9,196	8,002
05-9056 CE-MOTOR VEHICLES - PATROL CA 65,436 73,435 73,000 84,872 84,873 51,000 05-9057 CE-FOLICE VEHICLE - DOMATION 0 </td <td>505-9054 CE-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	505-9054 CE-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	0	0	0	0	0	0
05-9057 CR-POLICE VEHICLE - DONATION 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 05-9058 CR-SEIZED/ARADED VEHICLE 0 5,775 0 0 0 0 05-9058 CR-SEIZED/ARADED VEHICLE 0 4,735 0 0 0 0 0 05-9058 CR-APUT CITIENE DONATION 0 4,735 0 <td< td=""><td>05-9055 CE-HAZMAT EQUIPMENT</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></td<>	05-9055 CE-HAZMAT EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
05-9038 CR-SEIZED/AMARDED VEHICLE 0 5,875 0 0 0 0 05-9035 CR-AR-PVT CITIENE DONATION 0 4,735 0 0 0 0 05-9035 CR-CAPITAL LEASE EQUIPEDNT 0 <td>05-9056 CE-MOTOR VEHICLES - PATROL CA</td> <td>65,436</td> <td>73,435</td> <td>73,000</td> <td>84,872</td> <td>84,873</td> <td>51,000</td>	05-9056 CE-MOTOR VEHICLES - PATROL CA	65,436	73,435	73,000	84,872	84,873	51,000
05-9039 CE-CAR-FYT CITIZEN DONATION 0 4,735 0 0 0 0 05-9079 CE-CAPITAL LEARE EQUIPENT 0	05-9057 CE-POLICE VEHICLE - DONATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
05-9079 CE-CAPITAL LEASE EQUIPMENT 0	05-9058 CE-SEIZED/AWARDED VEHICLE	0	5,875	0	0	0	0
05-9085 CE-800 TRUNKING SYSTEM 0 <th< td=""><td>05-9059 CE-CAR-PVT CITIZEN DONATION</td><td>0</td><td>4,735</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></th<>	05-9059 CE-CAR-PVT CITIZEN DONATION	0	4,735	0	0	0	0
05-999 CE-CAPITAL OUTLAY-CAP. LEASE 165.955 32.022 0 94.668 94.668 0 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 294.676 159.550 109,100 208.640 209.056 69.002 AINTENANCE & REPAIRS 0 305-9205 MR-BULDINES & STRUCTURES 2.957 2.810 4.000 4.000 4.000 4.000 4.000 0	05-9079 CE-CAPITAL LEASE EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 294,676 159,550 109,100 208,640 209,056 69,002 AINTENANCE & NEPAIRS 05-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES 2,957 2,810 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 5,000 05-9215 MR-INSTRUMENTS 17,872 14,292 17,000 17,000 16,000 17,000 05-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER 25,888 24,255 24,500 24,500 27,000 35,000 05-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER 25,888 24,255 24,500 22,000 51,900 62,500 05-9301 PS-CERTIFICATION PAY 7,410 7,630 12,600 10,025 15,300 05-9305 PS-ENTIFICATION PAY 7,410 7,630 12,600 166,690 166,000 174,309 05-9305 PS-ENTIFICATION PAY 7,410 7,630 142,670 166,690 166,690 174,309 05-9305 PS-ENTIFICATION PAY 7,410 7,635 1,700 10,005 15,300 05-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP 2,806 9,151 7,500 1,000 174,3	05-9085 CE-800 TRUNKING SYSTEM	0	0	0	0	0	0
AINTENANCE 1 REPAIRS 05-9205 MR-BUILDINGS 6 STRUCTURES 2,957 2,810 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 17,000 16,000 17,000 15,000 17,000 15,900 15,900 15,900 15,900 15,900 15,900 15,900 15,930 12,600 16,669 166,690 169,000 17,41,309 15,930 15,930 17,005 142,670 16,690 16,9,000 17,000 10,000 55,930 15,930 17,930 12,600 </td <td>05-9099 CE-CAPITAL OUTLAY-CAP. LEASE</td> <td>165,955</td> <td>32,022</td> <td>0</td> <td>94,668</td> <td>94,668</td> <td>0</td>	05-9099 CE-CAPITAL OUTLAY-CAP. LEASE	165,955	32,022	0	94,668	94,668	0
05-9205 MR-BUILDING & STRUCTURES 2,957 2,810 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 05-9210 MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIP 10,349 5,255 5,000 5,000 4,000 5,000 05-9210 MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIP 10,349 5,255 5,000 17,000 16,000 17,000 05-9215 MR-INSTRUMENTS 17,872 14,292 17,000 15,000 15,000 05-9229 MR-MCHINEY, TOCLS, & EQUIP. 542 1,165 1,500 24,500 27,000 35,000 05-9229 MR-MCTR VEHICLES-OTHER 25,988 24,255 24,500 52,000 51,900 62,500 EEXENNEL SERVICES 05-9301 PS-CERTIFICATION PAY 7,410 7,830 12,600 10,025 15,300 05-9302 PS-COURT COSTS 6,433 6,784 9,000 9,000 6,000 7,000 05-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP 2,808 9,151 7,500 17,000 10,025 15,300 05-9329 PS-CONERTORIAL 4,712 4,936 5,192 5,192 4,992 5,192 </td <td>EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL</td> <td>294,676</td> <td>159,550</td> <td>109,100</td> <td>208,640</td> <td>209,056</td> <td>69,002</td>	EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	294,676	159,550	109,100	208,640	209,056	69,002
DS-9210 MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIP 10,349 5,255 5,000 5,000 4,000 5,000 05-9215 MR-INSTRUMENTS 17,872 14,292 17,000 17,000 16,000 17,000 05-9215 MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP. 542 1,165 1,500 1,500 900 1,500 05-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER 25,868 24,255 24,500 24,500 27,000 35,000 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 57,608 47,776 52,000 52,000 51,900 62,500 EESONNEL SERVICES 05-9301 PS-CERTIFICATION PAY 7,410 7,830 12,600 10,025 15,300 05-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION 133,200 142,670 166,690 169,000 174,309 05-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP 2,808 9,151 7,500 7,500 17,000 10,000 05-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP 2,808 9,151 7,900 7,900 7,345 7,385 05-9307 PS-LEXTRA HELP<	AINTENANCE & REPAIRS						
05-9215 MR-INSTRUMENTS 17,872 14,292 17,000 17,000 16,000 17,000 05-9220 MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP. 542 1,165 1,500 1,500 900 1,500 05-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER 25,888 24,255 24,500 27,000 35,000 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 57,608 47,776 52,000 52,000 51,900 62,500 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 57,608 47,776 52,000 12,600 10,025 15,300 05-9301 PS-COURT COSTS 6,433 6,784 9,000 9,000 6,000 7,000 05-9302 PS-COURT COSTS 6,433 6,784 9,000 9,000 6,000 7,000 05-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION 133,200 142,670 166,690 169,000 174,309 05-9315 PS-JANITORIAL 4,712 4,936 5,192 5,192 4,992 5,192 05-9329 PS-OVERTIME 172,974 146,626 75,000 75,000 120,000 50,000 05-9331 PS-REQULAR PAYROLL <td>05-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES</td> <td>2,957</td> <td>2,810</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>4,000</td> <td>4,000</td>	05-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	2,957	2,810	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
D5-9220 MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP. 542 1,165 1,500 1,500 900 1,500 05-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER 25,888 24,255 24,500 24,500 27,000 35,000 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 57,608 47,776 52,000 52,000 51,900 62,500 ERSONNEL SERVICES 05-9301 PS-CERTIFICATION PAY 7,410 7,830 12,600 10,025 15,300 05-9302 PS-COURT COSTS 6,433 6,784 9,000 6,000 7,000 05-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION 133,200 142,670 166,690 169,000 174,309 05-9307 PS-GRUP INSURANCE BENEFITS 116,559 117,005 142,313 142,313 133,718 148,927 05-9315 PS-JANITORIAL 4,712 4,936 5,192 5,192 4,992 5,192 05-9320 PS-LONGEVITY 8,210 8,520 7,900 7,900 7,345 7,385 05-9331 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL 936	05-9210 MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIP	10,349	5,255	5,000	5,000	4,000	5,000
D5-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER 25,888 24,255 24,500 24,500 27,000 35,000 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 57,608 47,776 52,000 52,000 51,900 62,500 ERSONNEL SERVICES 55-9301 PS-CERTIFICATION PAY 7,410 7,830 12,600 12,600 10,025 15,300 05-9305 PS-CERTIFICATION PAY 7,410 7,830 12,600 9,000 6,000 7,000 05-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION 133,200 142,670 166,690 166,690 174,309 05-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP 2,808 9,151 7,500 7,500 17,000 10,000 05-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS 116,559 117,005 142,313 142,313 133,718 148,927 05-9315 PS-JANITORIAL 4,712 4,936 5,192 5,192 4,992 5,192 05-9320 PS-CORETIFIE 172,974 146,626 75,000 12,00,00 50,000 05-9331 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL	5-9215 MR-INSTRUMENTS	17,872	14,292	17,000	17,000	16,000	17,000
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 57,608 47,776 52,000 52,000 51,900 62,500 ERSONNEL SERVICES 55-301 PS-CERTIFICATION PAY 7,410 7,830 12,600 12,600 10,025 15,300 05-9301 PS-CENTIFICATION PAY 7,410 7,830 12,600 12,600 10,025 15,300 05-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION 133,200 142,670 166,690 166,690 169,000 174,309 05-9307 PS-CRUP INSURANCE BENEFITS 116,559 117,005 142,313 133,718 148,927 05-9310 PS-CROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS 116,559 117,005 142,313 133,718 148,927 05-9320 PS-LONGEVITY 8,210 8,520 7,900 7,345 7,385 05-9329 PS-OVERTIME 172,974 146,626 75,000 120,000 50,000 05-9331 PS-REJIZER PAYROLL 936,170 1,015,611 1,244,050 1,202,563 1,301,955 05-9331 PS-AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL 0 <td>05-9220 MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.</td> <td>542</td> <td>1,165</td> <td>1,500</td> <td>1,500</td> <td>900</td> <td>1,500</td>	05-9220 MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	542	1,165	1,500	1,500	900	1,500
ERSONNEL SERVICES 05-9301 PS-CERTIFICATION PAY 7,410 7,830 12,600 12,600 10,025 15,300 05-9302 PS-COURT COSTS 6,433 6,784 9,000 9,000 6,000 7,000 05-9307 PS-CURT COSTS 6,433 6,784 9,000 9,000 6,000 7,000 05-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP 2,808 9,151 7,500 7,500 17,000 10,000 05-9301 PS-CROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS 116,559 117,005 142,313 142,313 133,718 146,927 05-9315 PS-JANITORIAL 4,712 4,936 5,192 5,192 4,992 5,192 05-9320 PS-LONGEVITY 8,210 8,520 7,900 7,345 7,385 05-9321 PS-OVERTIME 172,974 146,626 75,000 120,000 50,000 05-9331 PS-AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL 0 0 0 0 0 0 05-9331 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL 036,170 1,015,611 1,244,050 1,202,563 1,301,955 05-9331 PS-RAUXILIAR	05-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER	25,888	24,255	24,500	24,500	27,000	35,000
05-9301 PS-CERTIFICATION PAY 7,410 7,830 12,600 12,600 10,025 15,300 05-9302 PS-COURT COSTS 6,433 6,784 9,000 9,000 6,000 7,000 05-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION 133,200 142,670 166,690 166,690 169,000 174,309 05-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP 2,808 9,151 7,500 7,500 17,000 10,000 05-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS 116,559 117,005 142,313 142,313 133,718 148,927 05-9320 PS-JANITORIAL 4,712 4,936 5,192 5,192 4,992 5,192 05-9320 PS-LONGEVITY 8,210 8,520 7,900 7,900 7,345 7,385 05-9320 PS-NEGULAR PAYROLL 936,170 1,015,611 1,244,050 1,244,050 1,202,563 1,301,955 05-9331 PS-AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	57,608	47,776	52,000	52,000	51,900	62,500
0.5-9302 PS-COURT COSTS 6,433 6,784 9,000 9,000 6,000 7,000 0.5-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION 133,200 142,670 166,690 166,690 169,000 174,309 0.5-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP 2,808 9,151 7,500 7,500 17,000 10,000 0.5-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS 116,559 117,005 142,313 142,313 133,716 148,927 0.5-9315 PS-JANITORIAL 4,712 4,936 5,192 5,192 4,992 5,192 0.5-9320 PS-LONGEVITY 8,210 8,520 7,900 7,900 7,345 7,385 0.5-9329 PS-OVERTIME 172,974 146,626 75,000 120,000 50,000 0.5-9331 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL 936,170 1,015,611 1,244,050 1,222,563 1,301,955 0.5-9331 PS-AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.5-9334 PS-SPECIALIZED TRAINING 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td>PERSONNEL SERVICES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	PERSONNEL SERVICES						
05-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION 133,200 142,670 166,690 166,690 169,000 174,309 05-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP 2,808 9,151 7,500 7,500 17,000 10,000 05-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP 2,808 9,151 7,500 7,500 17,000 10,000 05-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS 116,559 117,005 142,313 142,313 133,718 148,927 05-9315 PS-JANITORIAL 4,712 4,936 5,192 5,192 4,992 5,192 05-9320 PS-LONGEVITY 8,210 8,520 7,900 7,900 7,345 7,385 05-9329 PS-OVERTIME 172,974 146,626 75,000 120,000 50,000 05-9331 PS-AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 05-9334 PS-SPECIALIZED TRAINING 0	05-9301 PS-CERTIFICATION PAY	7,410	7,830	12,600	12,600	10,025	15,300
05-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP 2,808 9,151 7,500 7,500 17,000 10,000 05-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS 116,559 117,005 142,313 142,313 133,718 148,927 05-9315 PS-JANITORIAL 4,712 4,936 5,192 5,192 4,992 5,192 05-9320 PS-LONGEVITY 8,210 8,520 7,900 7,900 7,345 7,385 05-9329 PS-OVERTIME 172,974 146,626 75,000 75,000 120,000 50,000 05-9331 PS-AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL 0	05-9302 PS-COURT COSTS	6,433	6,784	9,000	9,000	6,000	7,000
05-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS 116,559 117,005 142,313 142,313 133,718 148,927 05-9315 PS-JANITORIAL 4,712 4,936 5,192 5,192 4,992 5,192 05-9320 PS-LONGEVITY 8,210 8,520 7,900 7,900 7,345 7,385 05-9329 PS-OVERTIME 172,974 146,626 75,000 120,000 50,000 05-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL 936,170 1,015,611 1,244,050 1,202,563 1,301,955 05-9331 PS-AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL 0 0 0 0 0 0 05-9334 PS-SPECIALIZED TRAINING 0 <td>05-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION</td> <td>133,200</td> <td>142,670</td> <td>166,690</td> <td>166,690</td> <td>169,000</td> <td>174,309</td>	05-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION	133,200	142,670	166,690	166,690	169,000	174,309
05-9315 PS-JANITORIAL 4,712 4,936 5,192 5,192 4,992 5,192 05-9320 PS-LONGEVITY 8,210 8,520 7,900 7,900 7,345 7,385 05-9329 PS-OVERTIME 172,974 146,626 75,000 75,000 120,000 50,000 05-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL 936,170 1,015,611 1,244,050 1,244,050 1,202,563 1,301,955 05-9331 PS-AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL 0 0 0 0 0 0 05-9331 PS-SPECIALIZED TRAINING 0	05-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP	2,808	9,151	7,500	7,500	17,000	10,000
05-9320 PS-LONGEVITY 8,210 8,520 7,900 7,900 7,345 7,385 05-9329 PS-OVERTIME 172,974 146,626 75,000 75,000 120,000 50,000 05-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL 936,170 1,015,611 1,244,050 1,202,563 1,301,955 05-9331 PS-AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL 0 <			117,005	142,313	142,313	133,718	148,927
05-9329 PS-OVERTIME 172,974 146,626 75,000 75,000 120,000 50,000 05-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL 936,170 1,015,611 1,244,050 1,244,050 1,202,563 1,301,955 05-9331 PS-AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL 0						4,992	5,192
05-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL 936,170 1,015,611 1,244,050 1,244,050 1,202,563 1,301,955 05-9331 PS-AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 05-9331 PS-AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL 0					7,900	7,345	7,385
05-9331 PS-AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL 0				75,000		120,000	50,000
05-9334 PS-SPECIALIZED TRAINING 0 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 0 0 0 3,802 3,921 2,000 2,000 0 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 0 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 14,040 14,040 13,660 14,040 14,040 13,660 14,040 0 0 28,970 37,881 31,615 28,970 28,970 37,881 31,615 28,970			1,015,611	1,244,050	1,244,050	1,202,563	1,301,955
05-9335 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL 10,359 7,976 20,000 20,000 15,000 15,000 05-9336 PS-TRAINING-LEOSE 741 87 2,000 3,802 3,921 2,000 05-9337 PS-TRAINING-RESERVE OFCR 0 0 2,000 2,000 300 2,000 05-9338 PS-UNIFORM ALLOWANCE 12,440 12,260 14,040 14,040 13,660 14,040 05-9345 PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION 33,991 22,649 37,881 37,881 31,615 28,970				0	0	0	0
05-9336 PS-TRAINING-LEOSE 741 87 2,000 3,802 3,921 2,000 05-9337 PS-TRAINING-RESERVE OFCR 0 0 2,000 2,000 300 2,000 05-9338 PS-UNIFORM ALLOWANCE 12,440 12,260 14,040 14,040 13,660 14,040 05-9345 PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION 33,991 22,649 37,881 31,615 28,970		0	0	0	0	0	0
05-9337 PS-TRAINING-RESERVE OFCR 0 0 2,000 2,000 300 2,000 05-9338 PS-UNIFORM ALLOWANCE 12,440 12,260 14,040 14,040 13,660 14,040 05-9345 PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION 33,991 22,649 37,881 31,615 28,970				20,000	20,000	15,000	15,000
05-9338 ps-UNIFORM ALLOWANCE 12,440 12,260 14,040 14,040 13,660 14,040 05-9345 ps-WORKERS' COMPENSATION 33,991 22,649 37,881 31,615 28,970				2,000	3,802	3,921	2,000
05-9345 PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION 33,991 22,649 37,881 37,881 31,615 28,970		0	0	2,000	2,000	300	2,000
			12,260	14,040	14,040	13,660	14,040
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 1,446,008 1,502,104 1,746,166 1,747,968 1,735,139 1,782,078	05-9345 PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION	33,991	22,649	37,881	37,881	31,615	28,970
	EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	1,446,008	1,502,104	1,746,166	1,747,968	1,735,139	1,782,078

01 -GENERAL FUND

POLICE

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
CCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
PECIAL SERVICES	<u>^</u>		500		<u>^</u>	0
05-9410 SS-ADVERTISING	0	0	500	500	0	0
5-9411 SS-ADVERTISING-SEX OFFENDERS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9423 SS-CONFIDENTIAL INFORM. FUND	0	500	500	500	500	500
5-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	4,033	4,225	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
5-9440 SS-MEDICAL EXPENSES	905	1,985	2,500	2,500	2,000	2,500
5-9457 SS-PRISONER SUPPORT	1,565	2,582	3,000	3,000	2,000	3,000
5-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	565	1,285	1,000	1,000	2,272	5,800
5-9465 SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SVCS.	6,000	9,120	11,207	11,207	10,535	11,207
XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	13,069	19,697	23,207	23,207	21,807	27,507
JPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
05-9515 SM-CANINE SUPPLIES AND CARE	1,044	2,102	2,000	2,000	1,000	2,000
5-9520 SM-CERTIFICATES, PLAQUES, ETC	172	186	500	500	300	500
5-9525 SM-CHEMICAL, MEDICAL & SURGIC	628	1,778	1,500	1,500	0	1,500
5-9528 SM-CRIME PREV SUPPLIES	974	205	2,000	2,000	1,520	2,000
5-9530 SM-EMERGENCY SUPPLIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9534 SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP	3,664	5,044	5,000	5,000	4,500	5,000
5-9535 SM-FUEL	84,991	54,094	80,000	80,000	74,000	80,000
5-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS	12,359	12,297	12,000	12,000	5,500	12,000
5-9540 SM-JANITORIAL	763	850	1,500	1,500	1,200	1,500
-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	0	2,667	1,000	1,000	0	1,000
5-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	8,225	8,005	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
5-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES	3,705	4,032	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
5-9585 SM-TRAFFIC MARKERS & MATERIAL	0	1 ,002 0	0	0	3,000	3,000
5-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL	6,917	9,475	10,000		6,000	10,000
5-9591 SM-WEARING APPAREL-RESERVE	0,917			10,000		
		87	1,000	1,000	500	1,000
-9599 SM-EQUIP/WARRANTY LEASE	0	8,704	0	6,080	6,080	0
KPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	123,442	109,526	129,500	135,580	113,600	129,500
TILITIES						
5-9605 U-GAS	438	530	750	750	750	875
5-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER	14,505	15,263	15,000	15,000	14,000	15,000
5-9620 U-TELEPHONE	10,892	10,882	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
5-9625 U-WATER	691	1,231	850	850	850	850
XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	26,526	27,906	27,600	27,600	26,600	27,725
MINISTRATIVE						
5-9995 COMPENSATED ABSENCES (5,003)	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL (5,003)	0	0	0	0	0

505-9052

CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP. CURRENT YEAR NOTES:

Replacement of 3 deskt5p-computers for staff and

01 -GENERAL FUND

POLICE

DEPARTMENT EXPENSES ACTUAL ACTUAL ORTGINAL. AMENDED PROJECTED CC BUDGET ACCT NO# ACCT NAME 2007/08 2008/09 2009/10 2009/10 Y/E 2009/10 2010/11 1st of 3 lease purchase payments on replacement laptops for patrol units CURRENT YEAR NOTES: 505-9053 CE-INSTRUMENTS Final payment on lease purchase of video system (\$3,002) and 1st payment on lease purchase of 3 new video systems for patrol units CE-MOTOR VEHICLES - PATROL CAR CURRENT YEAR NOTES: 505-9056 Final lease purchase payment on 1 police vehicle (\$8,000), 2nd of 3 payments on lease purchase of 4 police vehicles (\$32,087), and purchase of used vehicle to replace detective truck (\$10,913) MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES 505-9205 CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Carpet cleaning and floor waxing (15% of total bill) (\$1,260), extermination of building (\$200), termite treatment (\$128), jail cleaning, and routine maintenance 505-9210 MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIP. CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Copier maintenance agreement and other routine office equipment maintenance 505-9215 MR-INSTRUMENTS CURRENT YEAR NOTES: TLETS maintenance contract, 800 user fees, mobile data terminal user fees, audio/video repair expenses, and other routine maintenance 505-9220 MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP. CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Repair and service of generator 505-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Vehicle maintenance expenses, including purchase of new tires, final lease purchase payment on 1 vehicle warranty (\$528), and 2nd payment of 3 on lease purchase of 4 vehicle warranties (\$2,100) 505-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION CURRENT YEAR NOTES: 7% phase-in contribution rate matched 1-1/2 to one 505-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Part-time relief dispatchers 505-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Includes 4% increase in cost of medical insurance and 13% increase in cost of dental insurance 505-9320 PS-LONGEVITY CURRENT YEAR NOTES: \$5 per month per year of service per employee 505-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL CURRENT YEAR NOTES := 36 -

POLICE

COM NO#	ACCT NAME	2007/00	2000 /00	2000/10	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
CCT NO#	ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
		Includes a	werage 3% wage	increase for a	dministrative		
				reases, holiday ;			
			al per collect	ive bargaining	agreement for	police	
		officers					
05-9335	PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	CURRENT YI	TAR NOTES:				
				raining, intern	al affairs tra	aining,	
			ds training, e			-	
05-9336	PS-TRAINING-LEOSE	CURRENT YI	AR NOTES:				
		Special to	aining not mar	dated			
05-9338	PS-UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	CURRENT Y	LAR NOTES:				
		\$20 per pa	ay period per u	uniformed person	nel and those		
		assigned 1	co non-uniform	duty			
05-9425	SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		IACP, cris	ss cross direct	ory, TPCA, TCLE	DDS, FBI NA, s	street	
		maps, and	1/2 Internet p	provider service	s (\$780)		
05-9440	SS-MEDICAL EXPENSES	CURRENT YI	AR NOTES:				
		Testing e:	menses for new	v hires			
05-9460	SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	. CURRENT YI	LAR NOTES:				
		Fiber con	nectivity serve	ices through cou	nty (\$4,800),	vehicle	
				professional ser			
05-9465	SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SVCS.	CURRENT YI	EAR NOTES:				
				maintenance and	support servid	les	
				-			
05-9515	SM-CANINE SUPPLIES AND CARE	CURRENT Y	LAR NOTES:				
		Food, vete	erinarian care,	, certification,	and replaceme	ent	
		equipment					
05-9520	SM-CERTIFICATES, PLAQUES, ETC	CURRENT Y	CAR NOTES:				
		Appreciat:	on certificate	es, annual offic	er awards,		
			s, and engravin				
05-9525	SM-CHEMICAL, MEDICAL & SURGIC						
				ctims of crime/v		-	
		reimburser	ent of lunds i	from Attorney Ge	neral's office	2	
05-9528	SM-CRIME PREV SUPPLIES	CURRENT Y	TAR NOTES:				
		Supplies i	for Citizen Pol	lice Academy and	public inform	ation	
		materials					
05-9534	SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP	CURRENT YI	LAR NOTES:				
				outer workstatio	ns, replacemer	nt	
			and replacement				
		CURRENT Y					

01 -GENERAL FUND

POLICE

		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
ACCT NO#	ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
		Final lea	se purchase pa	yment of 8 radar	units (\$2,49	5),	
		equipment	uninstall and	install service	s, and replac	ement	
		instrumen	its				
505-9580	SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Includes	vehicle graphi	CS			
505~9590	SM-WEARING APPAREL	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Bullet pr	oof vests, uni	forms, rain gear	, and related	apparel	
		for regul	ar police forc	e			
505-9591	SM-WEARING APPAREL-RESERVE	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Bullet pr	oof vests, uni	forms, rain gear	, and related	apparel	
		for reser	ve police forc	e			
505-9620	U-TELEPHONE	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Landline	telephone expe	nses and cell ph	one expenses	for	
		Chief and	Sergeant				

CITY OF SANTA FE ANNUAL BUDGET 2010/2011

DEPARTMENT – Fire Marshal

PROGRAM PURPOSE – Promote fire prevention, through public awareness and education; conduct fire investigations; and enforce city fire codes.

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES -

- Make routine fire inspections of commercial properties
- Investigate fires for any criminal or accidental incidents as they relate to explosives or hazardous materials
- Compile and report fire statistics
- Advise on fire protection and prevention issues

OPERATIONAL OBJECTIVES –

- 1. Take an active role in assisting the community with fire protection and prevention issues.
 - a. Perform outdoor inspections for burn permits -- 408 (07); 285 (08); 676 (09)
 - b. Investigate illegal burn complaints 57 (07); 52 (08); 60 (09)
 - c. Perform daycare, school, and business fire safety inspections -

		75 (07);	61 (08);	71 (09)
d.	Enforce fireworks regulations –	27 (06);	7 (07);	3 (08)

- Conduct fire investigations to determine if incident resulted from criminal or accidental activity and if explosives or hazardous materials were involved.
 9 (06); 21 (07); 21 (08); 19 (090
- 3. Inspect new construction, enforce city fire codes, and assist with enforcement of nosmoking regulations.
- 4. Maintain TCLEOSE certification and certification in arson investigation and building inspection.
- 5. Participate in planning review sessions with building department.

POSITIONS --- Fire Marshal (part-time)

9/7/10 jld - 39 -

01 -GENERAL FUND

ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES						
506-9052 CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP.	0	0	0	o	0	0
506-9053 CE-INSTRUMENTS	2,500	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	2,500	o	0	0	0	0
MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS						
506-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
506-9215 MR-INSTRUMENTS	283	177	600	300	156	1,200
506-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER	303	1,141	1,000	1,800	2,000	1,000
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	586	1,318	1,600	2,100	2,156	2,200
PERSONNEL SERVICES						
506-9301 PS CERTIFICATION PAY	0	0	0	0	0	0
506-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP	0	0	0	0	0	0
506-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL	6,000	6,000	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200
506-9335 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	350	250	800	800	375	800
506-9338 PS-CAR ALLOWANCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
006-9345 PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION	21	238	60	60	0	43
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	6,371	6,488	8,060	8,060	7,575	8,043
SPECIAL SERVICES						
506-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	511	258	600	600	321	500
06-9440 SS-MEDICAL EXPENSES	0	0	0	0	0	0
506-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	0	0	0	0	0	0
506-9465 SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SV	0	0	0	0	75	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	511	258	600	600	396	500
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
506~9534 SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP.	0	0	0	0	0	0
506-9535 SM-FUEL	1,276	677	1,400	1,400	1,000	1,500
06-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS	0	1,279	0	0	0	0
506-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	0	0	0	0	0	0
506-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	278	176	1,000	700	500	1,800
506-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES	0	847	500	300	40	500
506-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL	110	100	150	150	95	150
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	1,663	3,079	3,050	2,550	1,635	3,950

01 -GENERAL FUND

506-9580

506-9590

506-9620

SM-WEARING APPAREL

U-TELE PHONE

SM-SMALL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES CURRENT YEAR NOTES:

Includes radio batteries

CURRENT YEAR NOTES:

CURRENT YEAR NOTES:

Cell phone expenses for fire marshal

marshal

2	EXPENSES	٩.	A DIMARN	07	DF

		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
ACCT NO#	ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
TILITIES							
06-9620 U-	TELEPHONE	577	581	700	700	590	700
EXPENSE CA	TEGORY TOTAL	577	581	700	700	590	700
** DEPARI	MENT TOTAL ***	12,207	11,724	14,010	14,010	12,352	15,393
606-9215	MR-INSTRUMENTS	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Air time	subscriber fee	s, mobile data t	erminal user :	fees,	
		batteries	, sensors, cal	ib. gases, and g	eneral mainte	nance	
506-9229	MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Vehicle t	ires and routi	ne maintenance			
506-9330							
	PS-REGULAR PAYROLL	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
	PS-REGULAR PAYROLL		EAR NOTES: tipend of \$600				
	PS-REGULAR PAYROLL PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	Monthly s					
		Monthly s CURRENT Y	tipend of \$600 EAR NOTES:	special training	1		
506-9335		Monthly s CURRENT Y Includes	tipend of \$600 EAR NOTES:	special training	1		
506-9335	PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	Monthly s CURRENT Y Includes CURRENT Y NFPA, Gree	tipend of \$600 EAR NOTES: mandatory and EAR NOTES: ater Houston F	ire Marshal Cour	acil, Texas		
506-9335	PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	Monthly s CURRENT Y Includes CURRENT Y NFPA, Gre Commissio	tipend of \$600 EAR NOTES: mandatory and EAR NOTES: ater Houston F n on Fire Prot	ire Marshal Cour ection, Texas Er	cil, Texas Nvironmental H	ealth	
506-9335	PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	Monthly s CURRENT Y Includes CURRENT Y NFPA, Gre Commissio	tipend of \$600 EAR NOTES: mandatory and EAR NOTES: ater Houston F n on Fire Prot	ire Marshal Cour	cil, Texas Nvironmental H	ealth	
506-9335 506-9425 506-9560	PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	Monthly s CURRENT Y Includes CURRENT Y NFPA, Gre Commissio Associati	tipend of \$600 EAR NOTES: mandatory and EAR NOTES: ater Houston F n on Fire Prot	ire Marshal Cour ection, Texas Er	cil, Texas Nvironmental H	ealth	

Shirts, rain gear, and other related apparel for fire

CITY OF SANTA FE ANNUAL BUDGET 2010/2011

DEPARTMENT - Public Safety

PROGRAM PURPOSE – Monitor the provision of health and safety services to the public under contract to volunteer and other outside agencies.

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES -

- Contract with and provide funding to Galveston County for health services, including water pollution monitoring, and for animal control and animal shelter services
- Establish and implement Phase II stormwater regulations
- Support Emergency Operations Center when activated

OPERATIONAL OBJECTIVES -

- 1. Maintain open communication and effective partnership with the Galveston County Health District
 - . Attend joint meetings regularly
 - . Review contracts, budget documents, and activity reports
- 2. Provide supplies and support for the Emergency Operations Center
 - . Provide hurricane tracking charts and tips and other emergency management pamphlets and supplies
 - . Provide food and supplies for personnel at EOC, when activated
 - . Maintain 2 emergency phones lines at the Santa Fe High School for use by EOC personnel
 - . Activate and manage contracts for debris removal, monitoring, and disposal services

POSITIONS ----

9/7/10 jld

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

PUBLIC SAFETY

DEPARTMENT	EXPENSES

		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
ACCT NO#	ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11

PERSONNEL SERVICES						
507-9335 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	404	0	1,000	1,000	603	1,000
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	404	0	1,000	1,000	603	1,000
SPECIAL SERVICES						
507-9432 SS-EQUIPMENT RENTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
507-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	881,742	1,129,037	0	0	0	0
507-9462 PRINCIPAL PMTS - OPER LOAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
507-9463 INTEREST PMTS - OPER LOAN	0	14,506	0	0	0	0
507-9473 SS-HEALTH DEPTWATER POLL MO	4,747	5,231	5,200	5,200	5,231	5,448
507-9474 SS-ANIMAL CONTROL	24,870	23,855	24,570	24,570	23,855	22,911
507-9475 SS-ANIMAL SHELTER	22,045	23,806	24,520	24,520	23,806	30,550
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	933,404	1,196,434	54,290	54,290	52,892	58,909
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
507-9528 SM-PAMPHLETS & SUPPLIES	300	300	300	300	0	300
507-9530 SM-EMERGENCY SUPPLIES	28	0	500	500	0	500
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	328	300	800	800	0	800
UTILITIES						
507-9620 U-TELEPHONE	612	998	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	612	998	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
*** DEPARIMENT TOTAL ***	934,748	1,197,732	57,090	57,090	54,495	61,709

507-9335	PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	CURRENT YEAR NOTES:
		Emergency management staff training
507-9473	SS-HEALTH DEPTWATER POLL MON	CURRENT YEAR NOTES:
		Water pollution monitoring contract with county health
		district
507-9474	SS-ANIMAL CONTROL	CURRENT YEAR NOTES:
		City's share of animal control services provided by county
		health district
507-9475	SS-ANIMAL SHELTER	CURRENT YEAR NOTES:
		City's share of animal shelter operating expenses
507-9528	SM-PAMPHLETS & SUPPLIES	CURRENT YEAR NOTES:
		Hurricane tracking charts and tips and other emergency
		management pamphlets and supplies
507-9530	SM-EMERGENCY SUPPLIES	current year notes $43 -$

2010/11 BUDGET	
----------------	--

01 -GENERAL FUND	
PUBLIC SAFETY	
DEPARTMENT EXPENSE	s

ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11		
Food and supplies for personnel at EOC or special organized activities necessitating continued monitoring								
507-9620 U-TELEPH		EAR NOTES: expenses for 2	emergency phone	lines at SFHS	3			

CITY OF SANTA FE ANNUAL BUDGET 2010/2011

DEPARTMENT – Library

PROGRAM PURPOSE – Provide library services to all citizens of the City of Santa Fe and surrounding areas to meet their information needs – personal, educational, business, and professional.

DEPARTMENT GOALS -

ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT:

- Provide a professional management environment for the library which is comprehensive, consistent, and sustainable
- Provide appropriate technological resources to assist in the efficient and effective management and administration of the library
- Develop and implement a comprehensive public information process to publicize the services, function, and value of the library
- Maintain a strong financial foundation to support current and future library operations
- Provide appropriate and well-trained staff resources to support the library's objectives
- Secure and maintain adequate physical facilities to achieve the library's mission

PUBLIC SERVICES:

- Provide an excellent collection of library materials in a variety of formats accessible to all patrons in the library's service area
- Create and support a community of life-long learners
- Provide and make available a comprehensive, high-quality collection of local history materials
- Provide training opportunities for all patrons to participate fully and effectively in the global electronic information environment
- Create and develop a role for the library in providing community information
- Develop, achieve, and maintain a service attitude and philosophy which fosters citizen participation in political, social and community activities

STATISTICS

٠	Summer Rea	ding Program (SRP) participa	tion:	
	8.0% (01);	7.75% (02);	9.6% (03);	8.6% (04);	8.0% (05);
	8.0% (06);	5.80% (07);	8.5% (08);	9.8% (09);	8.0% (10)
٠	Annual Circu	lation:			
	38,838 (01);	43,040 (02);	36,910 (03)	; 36,908 (04	4); 36,418 (05);
	33,532 (06);	32,130 (07);	30,526 (08)	31,043 (09))
•	Annual Door	Count:			
	30,540 (01);	34,924 (02);	33,309 (03);	; 32,607 (04	4); 34,170 (05);
	33,370 (06);	37,908 (07);	37,238 (08);	; 41,580 (09	9)
•	Annual Com	puter Usage:			
	9,908 (03);	13,895 (04);	; 15,379 (05)	; 29,626 (0	6); 37,195 (07);
	38,712 (08);	40,487 (09)			
٠	Annual Prog	rams - Attendar	nce:		
	68 – 1,5	24 (02); 8	6 – 1,574 (03);	88 – 1,9	967 (04);

68 - 1,524 (02);	86 – 1,574 (03);	88 – 1,967 (04);
94 – 2,317 (05);	86-2,107 (06);	86 – 1,787 (07);
72 – 2,291 (08);	95-2,564 (09)	

POSITIONS	 Library Director (full-time)
	Library Assistant (full-time)
	Library Assistant (part-time 30 hours per week)
	Library Aide (part-time 20 hours per week)
	Library Clerk (2) (part-time 20 hours per week)

9/7/10 jld

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

LIBRARY

EPARTMENT EXPENSES						
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
CCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
APITAL EXPENDITURES						
08-9050 CE-LIBRARY SIGN DONATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
08-9051 CE-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
08-9052 CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP.	1,435	0	0	1,042	1,042	2,500
08-9053 CE-INSTRUMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
08-9054 CE-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	0	3,860	11,000	9,882	8,444	8,444
08-9099 CE-CAPITAL OUTLAY-CAP LEASE	0	0	0	24,177	24,177	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	1,435	3,860	11,000	35,101	33,663	10,944
AINTENANCE & REPAIRS						
08-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	3,011	4,744	5,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
08-9210 MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIP	24	90	500	500	200	500
08-9212 MR-GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	250	449	400	400	200	500
08-9215 MR-INSTRUMENTS	12	12	100	100	12	100
08-9220 MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	84	2,223	500	500	0	500
08-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0 .	12	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	3,381	7,518	6,500	6,500	4,424	4,600
ERSONNEL SERVICES						
08-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION	11,012	12,607	14,579	14,579	13,627	14,608
08-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP	1,811	986	3,000	3,000	0	C
08-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS	9,576	9,928	10,006	10,006	9,991	10,444
08-9315 PS-JÄNITORIAL	2,945	3,085	3,245	3,245	3,120	3,245
08-9320 PS-LONGEVITY	1,555	1,795	2,140	2,140	2,140	2,085
08-9329 PS-OVERTIME	0	0	0	0	0	C
08-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL	93,203	104,195	112,840	112,840	107,041	113,120
08-9335 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	1,708	1,468	1,500	1,500	1,638	1,800
8-9338 PS-CAR ALLOWANCE	0	0	500	500	0	C
08-9345 PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION	463	332	460	460	236	293
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	122,273	134,396	148,270	148,270	137,793	145,595
PECIAL SERVICES						
08-9410 SS-ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	0	C
8-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,663	3,089	3,400	9,400	9,400	3,400
08-9440 SS-MEDICAL EXPENSES	435	215	200	200	420	200
08-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	660	3,760	3,110	3,110	2,810	3,110
08-9465 SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SVCS.	1,195	903	1,150	1,150	650	1,000

01 -GENERAL FUND

LIBRARY

JEPARIMENI EXPENSES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
508-9525 SM-CHEMICAL, MEDICAL, SURGIC		0	0	0	0	0
508-9526 SM-CIRCULATION MATERIALS	7,105	9,098	8,065	7,926	7,926	5,000
08-9532 SM-EQUIPMENT OPERATING LEASE		2,103	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
08-9534 SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP	1,526	3,338	4,500	4,520	4,400	3,000
08-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
08-9540 SM-JANITORIAL	305	395	450	450	400	450
08-9545 SM-MEMORIAL FUND	409	842	0	800	900	0
08-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP		0	0	276	276	300
08-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE		3,344	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,000
8-9570 SM-PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS	2,488	2,499	3,000	3,000	3,308	3,090
08-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES	12	20	300	300	100	300
08-9585 SM-TRAFFIC MARKERS & MATERIA		0	0	0	0	0
08-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL _	50	17	50	50	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	16,444	21,656	21,765	22,722	22,710	16,540
FILITIES						
08-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER	15,253	14,206	16,000	12,527	10,000	12,000
08-9620 U-TELEPHONE	1,531	1,731	1,700	1,700	1,742	1,700
8-9625 U-WATER	331	378	500	500	375	500
XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	17,114	16,314	18,200	14,727	12,117	14,200
NAT 117 OWD 3 MT1 M						
DMINISTRATIVE 08-9995 COMPENSATED ABSENCES	(1,334)	٥	<u>^</u>	<u> </u>	^	~
	<u>(1,554</u>)		0	0	0	0
XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	(1,334)	0	0	0	0	0
** DEPARTMENT TOTAL ***	164,266	191,712	010 505	241,180	000 007	100 500
- DEFARIMENT TOTAL "	104,200		213,595	241,180	223,987	199,589
08-9052 CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQ	UIP. CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		l shelving				
08-9054 CE-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & E	QUIP. CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
	2nd payme	nt of 3 on lea	se purchase of A	A/C units		
08-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURE	S CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
	Carpet cl	eaning and flo	or waxing (30% d	of total bill)		
			of building (\$2		r	
		aintenance	• • •			
08-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTI	ON CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
	7% phase-	in contributio	n rate match e d 1	-1/2 to one		
08-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEF	TITS CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
	Includes	4% increase in	cost of medical	insurance and	1 13%	
	increase	in cost of den	tal insurance			
		40				

- 48 -

2010/11 BUDGET

01	-GENERAL	FUND

LIBRARY

DEPARTMENT EXPENSES

DEPARTMENT							
	LOOT VINT	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
ACCT NO#	ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
508-9320	PS-LONGEVITY	CURRENT Y	CAR NOTES:				
		\$5 per mon	oth per year of	f service per em	ployee		
508-9330	PS-REGULAR PAYROLL	CURRENT YI	AR NOTES:				
		Includes a	average 3% wage	e increase			
508-9335	PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	CURRENT YI	CAR NOTES:				
		Staff tra:	ining and trave	el expenses for	area meetings	and	
		workshops	, including fir	rst aid and CPR	training		
508-9425	SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	CURRENT YI	AR NOTES:				
		Internet p	provider servio	ces (\$1,209), Ap	ollo web and	email	
		hosting se	ervices (\$150)	, PLA/ALA dues,	and magazine	and	
		newspaper	subscriptions				
508-9460	SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	. CURRENT YI	EAR NOTES:				
		Fire aları	n monitoring se	ervices (\$660),	annual fire		
		inspection	n service (\$150)), and Apollo a	utomation ser	vices	
		and Conter	nt Cafe' (\$2,00	00)			
508-9465	SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SVCS.	CURRENT Y	AR NOTES:				
		Cybraryn s	security and fi	iltering softwar	e		
508-9526	SM-CIRCULATION MATERIALS	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Book, CD,	and DVD purcha	ases			
508-9532	SM-EQUIPMENT OPERATING LEASE	CURRENT YI	EAR NOTES:				
		Copier lea	ise				
508-9534	SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP	CURRENT YI	EAR NOTES:				
		Migration	and purchase of	of 4 computer wo	rkstations pe	r	
		strategic	plan				
508-9560	SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	CURRENT YI	AR NOTES:				
		routine of	fice supplies	and laser print	er cartridges		
508-9570	SM-PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS	CURRENT YI	TAR NOTES:				
		expenses 1	elated to spec	cial programs, s	uch as the su	nmer	
		reading p					

CITY OF SANTA FE ANNUAL BUDGET 2010/2011

DEPARTMENT-Street

PROGRAM PURPOSE – Maintain and construct city streets and storm drainage facilities in an efficient and cost-effective manner.

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES -

- Repair and maintain paved and unpaved streets
- Reconstruct streets
- Dig and clean out drainage ditches
- Mow drainage ditches
- Install culverts for citizens
- Clean culverts and related drainage structures
- Maintain heavy equipment and vehicles
- Install and maintain traffic control and street signs
- Removal of debris and trees from ditches and streets
- Removal of carcasses from roadways
- Provide equipment and personnel support to Grounds Keeper

OPERATIONAL OBJECTIVES –

- 1. Build and rebuild quality city streets designed with an expected life span of about 15 years.
 - a. Miles of streets rebuilt/paved with hot mix asphalt:
 3.75 (2001); 4.47 (2002); 4.06 (2003); 2.52 (2004); 2.81 (2005);
 2.21 (2006); 2.31 (2007); 1.16 (2008); 2.86 (2009); 2.54 (2010)
- 2. Improve planning for on-going operations and for future capital improvements and equipment needs.
 - a. Continue to replace old equipment and continue to update operations.

b.	Equipment mainter	nance expenditures:	\$12,406 (FY00);	\$15,347 (FY01);
	\$14,120 (FY02);	\$20,030 (FY03);	\$20,696 (FY04);	\$40,687 (FY05);
	\$36,182 (FY06);	\$32,949 (FY07);	\$27,664 (FY08):	\$35,917 (FY09)

- c. Continue to update street inventory list, including those streets in the annexed areas.
- 1. Perform routine maintenance of streets, drainage ditches, and traffic signs/markings in an efficient manner.

Ditch mow	ving – number	of completed j	passes around	the city during growing
season:	5.5 (FY98);	6.0 (FY99);	6.0 (FY00);	6 (FY01);
	7.0 (FY02);	7.0 (FY03);	7.0 (FY04);	7 (FY05);
	7.0 (FY06);	7.0 (FY07);	7.0 (FY08);	7 (FY09)
Drainage -	total footage of	ditches dug dur	ing fiscal year:	13,475' (97);
21,	367' (98);	11,913' (99);	7,500' (00);	17,450' (01);
30,	490' (02);	38,878' (03);	36,272' (04);	27,615' (05);
51,	687' (06);	67,165' (07);	49,465' (08);	57,155' (09)
	season: Drainage - 21, 30,	season: 5.5 (FY98); 7.0 (FY02); 7.0 (FY06); Drainage - total footage of 21,367' (98); 30,490' (02);	season: 5.5 (FY98); 6.0 (FY99); 7.0 (FY02); 7.0 (FY03); 7.0 (FY06); 7.0 (FY07); Drainage - total footage of ditches dug dur 21,367' (98); 11,913' (99); 30,490' (02); 38,878' (03);	7.0 (FY02); 7.0 (FY03); 7.0 (FY04); 7.0 (FY06); 7.0 (FY07); 7.0 (FY08); Drainage - total footage of ditches dug during fiscal year: 21,367' (98); 11,913' (99); 7,500' (00); 30,490' (02); 38,878' (03); 36,272' (04);

- c. Continue upgrading and replacing street and traffic signs
- POSITIONS --- Street Superintendent Street Foreman Heavy Equipment Operator (2) Light Equipment Operator (5) Laborer

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

DEPARTMENT EXPENSES			A			
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
CCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
APITAL EXPENDITURES						
509-9051 CE-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	0	0	0	0	0	25,000
509-9052 CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP.	0	0	0	0	0	0
09-9053 CE-INSTRUMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
509-9054 CE-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP	·. 0	0	0	0	0	0
09-9057 CE-MOTOR VEHICLES - OTHER	0	2,880	0	0	0	0
09-9058 CE-MOTORGRADER	0	0	0	0	0	0
09-9059 CE-ROLLER	0	0	0	0	0	0
509-9060 CE-MOTOR VEHICLES - SLOPE MC	W 42,015	42,015	70,000	70,000	64,768	22,754
509-9062 CE-MOTOR VEHICLES - GRADALL	50,146	50,146	50,146	50,146	50,146	0
09-9064 CE-MOTOR VEHICLES - DUMP TRU	ic 17,472	17,472	19,331	41,661	41,661	19,331
509-9065 CE-MOTOR VEHICLES-SIDE MOWER	. 0	0	0	0	0	0
09-9066 CE-MOTOR VEHICLES-WHEEL LOAD	е 0	0	0	0	0	0
09-9080 CE-STREET IMPROVEMENTS	78,227	188,443	200,000	200,000	200,000	175,000
09-9085 CE-CONTRIBUTION BY GALV COUN	T 2,318,575	0	0	0	0	0
09-9086 CE-CONTRIBUTION BY TXDOT	1,833,661	0	0	0	0	0
09-9087 CE-CONTRIBUTION BY DEVELOPER	146,000	156,000	0	0	0	0
09-9099 CE-CAPITAL OUTLAY-CAP. LEASE	121,818	0	0	120,589	120,589	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	4,607,914	456,956	339,477	482,396	477,164	242,085
MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS						
09-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	1,366	4,004	1,000	1,600	1,600	2,000
09-9210 MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUI	.P 0	188	100	100	0	100
09-9215 MR-INSTRUMENTS	506	322	1,000	1,000	500	1,000
09-9220 MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP	P. 1,170	178	1,000	1,000	500	1,000
509-9224 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-ASPHALT PA	V 977	335	1,000	1,000	100	200
509-9225 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-DUMP TRUCK	s 2,367	8,682	3,500	7,000	7,500	5,000
509-9226 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-MOTORGRADE	R 0	86	500	500	500	500
09-9227 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-SLOPE MOWE	R 8,040	7,631	3,500	5,000	5,000	5,500
09-9228 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-SIDE MOWER	5,359	6,117	3,000	3,500	3,800	4,500
09-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER	0	0	0	0	0	0
09-9230 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-GRADALL	7,672	8,018	7,500	8,500	11,000	8,000
09-9231 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-ROLLERS	95	1,107	500	550	550	500
09-9232 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-TRAILERS	11	35	100	150	107	100
09-9233 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-UTIL TRACT	0 0	61	500	500	100	0
09-9234 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-PULVI MIXE	R O	0	0	0	0	o
09-9235 MR-STORM SEWERS	6,972	14,694	6,000	8,500	8,500	8,000
09-9236 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-PICKUP TRE	s 2,022	2,073	1,500	1,500	1,400	2,200
09-9237 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-WATER TRUC	к 195	537	750	750	500	750
09-9238 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-WHEEL LOAD)E 937	1,057	3,500	4,000	4,000	1,000
	32,992	32,384	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
09-9240 MR-STREETS AND ROADWAYS _						

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

DEPARTMENT	EXPENSES
Dat Mar and Contained	

S09-9307 PS-EXTEN HELP 0 <th0< th=""> <th0< th=""></th0<></th0<>		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
Dep-3305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION 32,431 36,090 41,047 41,047 38,000 40,723 9-3305 PS-RETIREMENTS ENERTIS 41,055 47,724 50,927 50,529 50,500 20,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,001 1,200 1,200 1,201 1,200	CCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
99-3305 98-RETIRDENT CONTRIBUTION 32,431 36,090 41,047 41,047 38,000 40,723 99-3305 PS-KATRA HELP 0							
09-9307 PS-EXTAN HELP 0 <th0< th=""> <th0< th=""></th0<></th0<>							
Operation Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""> <</thdescription<></thdescription<>							40,727
D9-9320 D9-1020 D10 D10 <thd10< th=""> D10 D10</thd10<>							0
D9-9329 PS-OVENTIME 10,548 1,747 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 312,911 D9-9339 PS-REQUIAR PAROLL 263,405 226,279 315,862 315,862 297,000 312,911 D9-9345 PS-MORKERS' COMPENDATION 26,335 19,199 27,910 18,310 19,298 20,065 D9-9345 PS-MORKERS' COMPENDATION 26,335 19,199 27,910 18,310 19,298 20,065 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 376,928 406,683 443,601 434,201 409,931 434,021 PECIAL SERVICES 9-9425 SS-UQUIENENT RENTAL 0 50 500 1,000 1,200	09-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS	41,055	47,724	50,927	50,927	48,808	51,846
D9-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL 263,405 296,279 315,862 315,862 297,000 312,914 D9-9345 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL 116 194 200 200 40 201 D9-9345 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL 116 194 200 200 40 201 D9-9345 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL 26,338 19,199 27,910 18,310 18,298 20,061 EXTENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 376,928 406,683 443,801 434,201 409,931 434,021 PECTAL SERVICES 99-426 SS-SUPENES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS 1,199 1,200	09-9320 PS-LONGEVITY	5,035	5,450	5,855	5,855	5,785	6,275
D9-9335 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL 116 194 200 200 40 200 09-9345 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL 26,336 19,199 27,910 16,210 18,298 20,651 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 378,928 406,663 443,801 434,201 409,931 434,021 PECIAL SERVICES 0 50 500 500 0 1,200 09-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS 1,199 1,199 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 09-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS 1,199 1,710 482 500 500 155 500 09-9406 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS 300 0 0 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 09-9452 SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENINCE SV 0 0 0 1,200	09-9329 PS-OVERTIME	10,548	1,747	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
OP-9948 PS-MORRERS' COMPENSATION 26,338 19,199 27,910 18,310 18,298 20,065 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 378,928 406,663 443,901 434,201 409,931 434,021 PECIAL SERVICES 0 1,199 1,200 <td>09-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL</td> <td>263,405</td> <td>296,279</td> <td>315,862</td> <td>315,862</td> <td>297,000</td> <td>312,916</td>	09-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL	263,405	296,279	315,862	315,862	297,000	312,916
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 378,528 406,683 443,801 434,201 409,931 434,021 PECIAL SERVICES 09-9425 58-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS 1,199 1,199 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 09-9432 58-EQUIPMENT FENTRAL 0 500 500 500 165 500 09-9440 58-ENDECAL EXPENSES 1,410 4422 500 500 1,200	09-9335 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	116	194	200	200	40	200
Perial SERVICES D9-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS 1,199 1,199 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 D9-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS 1,410 482 500 500 0 1,000 D9-9440 SS-MEDICAL EXPENSES 1,410 482 500 500 1,200 <td>99-9345 PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION</td> <td>26,338</td> <td>19,199</td> <td>27,910</td> <td>18,310</td> <td>18,298</td> <td>20,061</td>	99-9345 PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION	26,338	19,199	27,910	18,310	18,298	20,061
99-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS 1,199 1,199 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 99-9425 SS-EQUIPMENT RENTAL 0 50 500 500 0 1,000 99-9425 SS-EQUIPMENT RENTAL 0 50 500 500 1,000 1,000 99-9460 SS-ROFERSIGNAL/CONTRACT SVCS 300 0 0 1,200 1,200 1,200 99-9465 SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SV 0 0 0 1,200 1,200 1,200 99-9465 SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SV 0 0 0 1,731 2,200 3,400 2,625 3,951 SERFENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 2,909 1,731 2,200 3,400 2,625 3,951 SPIFIES AM HATERIALS 0 0 0 117 755 99-9535 SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP 314 0 0 0 117 755 99-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS 945 108 0 0 6 100 99-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS 945 <t< td=""><td>XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL</td><td>378,928</td><td>406,683</td><td>443,801</td><td>434,201</td><td>409,931</td><td>434,025</td></t<>	XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	378,928	406,683	443,801	434,201	409,931	434,025
D9-9432 SS-EQUIPMENT RENTAL 0 50 500 500 0 1,000 09-9440 SS-MEDICAL EXPENSES 1,410 482 500 500 185 500 09-9460 SS-ROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS 300 0 0 1,200 <td>PECIAL SERVICES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	PECIAL SERVICES						
99-9440 SS-MEDICAL EXPENSES 1,410 482 500 500 185 500 09-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS 300 0 0 1,200 1,200 1,200 09-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS 300 0 0 0 0 1,200 1,200 1,200 09-9465 SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SV 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,200 1,400 1,500 5,000 5,000 5,000	99-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,199	1,199	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
D9-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS 300 0 0 1,200<)9-9432 SS-EQUIPMENT RENTAL	0	50	500	500	0	1,000
D9-9465 SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SV 0 0 0 0 0 40 50 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 2,909 1,731 2,200 3,400 2,625 3,950 IPPLIES AND MATERIALS 0 0 0 0 117 755 09-9525 SM-CHEMICAL, MEDICAL & SURGIC 82 380 250 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 500 400 50 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 5000 5000 5000 5000 5	09-9440 SS-MEDICAL EXPENSES	1,410	482	500	500	185	500
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 2,909 1,731 2,200 3,400 2,625 3,956 D39-9525 SM-CHEMICAL, MEDICAL & SUNGIC 82 380 250 <td>09-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS</td> <td>300</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1,200</td> <td>1,200</td> <td>1,200</td>	09-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	300	0	0	1,200	1,200	1,200
IPPLIES AND MATERIALS 99-9525 SM-CHEMICAL, MEDICAL & SURGIC B2 380 250 250 250 250 99-9525 SM-CHEMICAL, MEDICAL & SURGIC B2 380 0 0 0 117 755 99-9535 SM-FUEL 46,826 31,498 50,000 46,200 40,000 55,000 99-9530 SM-FUEL 46,826 31,498 50,000 46,200 40,000 55,00 99-9530 SM-FUEL 46,826 31,498 50,000 46,200 40,000 55,00 99-9540 SM-JANITORIAL 506 550 550 550 550 550 99-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP. 1,771 2,149 1,000 1,000 300 1,000 99-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES 1,748 1,475 1,200 1,200 1,400 1,500 99-9580 SM-TRAFFIC MARKERS & MATERIAL 5,122 8,449 5,000 5,000 5,000 6,000 99-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL 1,956 2,557 2,300 2,423 2,500	9-9465 SS-SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SV	0	0	0	0	40	50
99-9525 SM-CHEMICAL, MEDICAL & SURGIC 92 380 250 <th< td=""><td>XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL</td><td>2,909</td><td>1,731</td><td>2,200</td><td>3,400</td><td>2,625</td><td>3,950</td></th<>	XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	2,909	1,731	2,200	3,400	2,625	3,950
99-9534 SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP 314 0 0 0 117 755 09-9535 SM-FUEL 46,826 31,498 50,000 46,200 40,000 55,000 09-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS 945 108 0 0 6 100 09-9540 SM-JANITORIAL 508 556 550 550 550 09-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP. 1,771 2,149 1,000 1,000 300 1,000 09-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP. 1,771 2,149 1,000 1,000 300 1,000 09-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & SUPPLIES 1,748 1,475 1,200 1,200 1,400 1,500 09-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES 1,748 1,475 1,200 1,200 1,400 1,500 09-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL 1,956 2,557 2,300 2,300 2,423 2,500 CEXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 59,748 47,570 60,800 57,000 50,446 68,150 09-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER<	JPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
99-9535 SM-FUEL 46,826 31,498 50,000 46,200 40,000 55,000 99-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS 945 108 0 0 6 100 99-9537 SM-JANITORIAL 508 556 550 550 550 99-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP. 1,771 2,149 1,000 1,000 300 1,000 99-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE 477 397 500 500 400 500 99-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES 1,748 1,475 1,200 1,200 1,400 1,500 99-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL 1,956 2,557 2,300 2,300 2,423 2,500 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 59,748 47,570 60,800 57,000 50,446 68,150 FILITIES 99-9605 U-CAS 0 <td>09-9525 SM-CHEMICAL, MEDICAL & SURGIC</td> <td>82</td> <td>380</td> <td>250</td> <td>250</td> <td>250</td> <td>250</td>	09-9525 SM-CHEMICAL, MEDICAL & SURGIC	82	380	250	250	250	250
99-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS 945 108 0 0 6 100 99-9540 SM-JANITORIAL 508 556 550 550 550 99-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP. 1,771 2,149 1,000 1,000 300 1,000 99-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE 477 397 500 500 400 500 99-9560 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES 1,748 1,475 1,200 1,200 1,400 1,500 99-9560 SM-WEARING APPAREL 5,122 8,449 5,000 5,000 6,000 6,000 99-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL 1,956 2,557 2,300 2,300 2,423 2,500 XXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 59,748 47,570 60,800 57,000 50,446 68,150 YILITIES 99-9615 U-LIGHT AND POWER 2,454 2,474 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,50	9-9534 SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP	314	0	0	0	117	750
99-9540 SM-JANITORIAL 508 556 550 550 550 550 99-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP. 1,771 2,149 1,000 1,000 300 1,000 99-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE 477 397 500 500 400 500 99-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES 1,748 1,475 1,200 1,200 1,400 1,500 99-9580 SM-TRAFFIC MARKERS & MATERIAL 5,122 8,449 5,000 5,000 5,000 6,000 99-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL 1,956 2,557 2,300 2,423 2,500 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 59,748 47,570 60,800 57,000 50,446 68,150 TLITTIES 99-9615 U-LIGHT AND POWER 2,454 2,474 2,500 2,500 2,500 99-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER 2,454 2,474 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 99-9615 U-STREET LIGHTS 30,332 31,166 32,000 33,500 36,565 35,000 99-9620	9-9535 SM-FUEL	46,826	31,498	50,000	46,200	40,000	55,000
99-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP. 1,771 2,149 1,000 1,000 300 1,000 99-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE 477 397 500 500 400 500 99-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES 1,748 1,475 1,200 1,200 1,400 1,500 99-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES 1,748 1,475 1,200 1,200 1,400 1,500 99-9590 SM-SMAIL TOOLS & SUPPLIES 1,956 2,557 2,300 5,000 5,000 6,000 99-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL 1,956 2,557 2,300 2,423 2,500 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 59,748 47,570 60,800 57,000 50,446 68,150 EXTITUES 99-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER 2,454 2,474 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 99-9615 U-STREET LIGHTS 30,332 31,166 32,000 33,500 36,565 35,000 99-9620 U-TELEPHONE 1,625 1,737 1,500 2,000 1,800 2,000 99-9625 U-WATER 451 870 <td>9-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS</td> <td>945</td> <td>108</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>6</td> <td>100</td>	9-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS	945	108	0	0	6	100
99-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE 477 397 500 500 400 500 99-9560 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES 1,748 1,475 1,200 1,200 1,400 1,500 99-9580 SM-TRAFFIC MARKERS & MATERIAL 5,122 8,449 5,000 5,000 5,000 6,000 99-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL 1,956 2,557 2,300 2,300 2,423 2,500 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 59,748 47,570 60,800 57,000 50,446 68,156 CTLITTES 59,748 47,570 60,800 57,000 2,500 2,500 O9-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER 2,454 2,474 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 O9-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER 2,454 2,474 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 O9-9615 U-STREET LIGHTS 30,332 31,166 32,000 33,500 36,565 35,000 O9-9620 U-TELEPHONE 1,625 1,737 1,500 2,000 1,800 2,000 O9-962	9-9540 SM-JANITORIAL	508	556	550	550	550	550
09-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES 1,748 1,475 1,200 1,200 1,400 1,500 09-9585 SM-TRAFFIC MARKERS & MATERIAL 5,122 8,449 5,000 5,000 5,000 6,000 09-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL 1,956 2,557 2,300 2,300 2,423 2,500 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 59,748 47,570 60,800 57,000 50,446 68,150 FTLITTES 09-9610 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 09-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER 2,454 2,474 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 09-9615 U-STREET LIGHTS 30,332 31,166 32,000 33,500 36,565 35,000 09-9620 U-TELEPHONE 1,625 1,737 1,500 2,000 1,800 2,000 09-9625 U-WATER 451 870 550 550 300 60	9-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	1,771	2,149	1,000	1,000	300	1,000
09-9585 SM-TRAFFIC MARKERS & MATERIAL 5,122 8,449 5,000 5,000 5,000 6,000 09-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL 1,956 2,557 2,300 2,300 2,423 2,500 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 59,748 47,570 60,800 57,000 50,446 68,150 TILITIES 09-9605 U-GAS 0 0 0 0 0 0 09-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER 2,454 2,474 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 09-9615 U-STREET LIGHTS 30,332 31,166 32,000 33,500 36,565 35,000 09-9620 U-TELEPHONE 1,625 1,737 1,500 2,000 1,800 2,000 09-9625 U-WATER 451 870 550 550 300 60	09-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	477	397	500	500	400	500
D9-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL 1,956 2,557 2,300 2,300 2,423 2,500 EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 59,748 47,570 60,800 57,000 50,446 68,150 TILITIES 0 <	09-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES	1,748	1,475	1,200	1,200	1,400	1,500
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 59,748 47,570 60,800 57,000 50,446 68,150 FILITIES D9-9605 U-GAS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 D9-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER 2,454 2,474 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 D9-9615 U-STREET LIGHTS 30,332 31,166 32,000 33,500 36,565 35,000 D9-9620 U-TELEPHONE 1,625 1,737 1,500 2,000 1,800 2,000 D9-9625 U-WATER 451 870 550 550 300 600	9-9585 SM-TRAFFIC MARKERS & MATERIAL	5,122	8,449	5,000	5,000	5,000	6,000
ILITIES 9-9605 U-GAS 0	9-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL	1,956	2,557	2,300	2,300	2,423	2,500
09-9605 U-GAS 0 <th< td=""><td>XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL</td><td>59,748</td><td>47,570</td><td>60,800</td><td>57,000</td><td>50,446</td><td>68,150</td></th<>	XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	59,748	47,570	60,800	57,000	50,446	68,150
09-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER 2,454 2,474 2,500 35,000 36,565 35,000 36,565 35,000 36,565 35,000 2,000 1,800 2,000 1,800 2,000 1,800 2,000 600	TILITIES						
09-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER 2,454 2,474 2,500 <td>09-9605 U-GAS</td> <td>o</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>c</td>	09-9605 U-GAS	o	0	0	0	0	c
09-9615 U-STREET LIGHTS 30,332 31,166 32,000 33,500 36,565 35,000 09-9620 U-TELEPHONE 1,625 1,737 1,500 2,000 1,800 2,000 09-9625 U-WATER 451 870 550 550 300 600	09-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER						2,500
09-9620 U-TELEPHONE 1,625 1,737 1,500 2,000 1,800 2,000 09-9625 U-WATER 451 870 550 550 300 600	09-9615 U-STREET LIGHTS						35,000
09-9625 U-WATER 451 870 550 300 600							2,000
EXDENSE CATEGORY TOTAL 34 861 36 246 36 550 39 550 41 165 40 100							600
	EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	34,861	36,246	36,550	38,550	41,165	40,100

01 -GENERAL FUND

DEPARTMENT	LAPENSES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
ACCT NO#	ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
ADMINISTRAT	IVE						
509-9995 CO	MPENSATED ABSENCES	1,603	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CA	TEGORY TOTAL	1,603	0	0	0	0	0
*** DEPARTI	MENT TOTAL *** 5,	156,645	1,036,694	947,778	1,090,697	1,056,988	858,660
509-9051	CE-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	1st of	YEAR NOTES: 3 lease purchase ffice building ()				
509-9060	CE-MOTOR VEHICLES - SLOPE MOW		YEAR NOTES: ment of 3 on lea	se purchase of	new mower		
509-9064	CE-MOTOR VEHICLES - DUMP TRUC		YEAR NOTES: ayment of lease	purchase on du	mp truck		
509-9080	CE-STREET IMPROVEMENTS		YEAR NOTES: street improveme	nts			
509-9220	MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.		YEAR NOTES: pressor repairs	and costs of o	kygen and acety]	lene	
509-9225	MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-DUMP TRUCKS		YEAR NOTES: maintenance of	4 trucks			
509-9227	MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-SLOPE MOWER		YEAR NOTES: maintenance on	3 mowers			
509-9228	MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-SIDE MOWER		YEAR NOTES: maintenance on	2 mowers			
509-9230	MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-GRADALL		YEAR NOTES: maintenance on	2 excavators			
509-9231	MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-ROLLERS		YEAR NOTES: maintenance on	2 rollers			
09-9232	MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-TRAILERS		YEAR NOTES: maintenance on	2 trailers			
09-9235	MR-STORM SEWERS		YEAR NOTES: s for drainage p	rojects			
509-9236	MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-PICKUP TRKS		YEAR NOTES: maintenance on	3 trucks			
609-9240	MR-STREETS AND ROADWAYS	CURRENI	year notes:- 54	-			

01 -GENERAL FUND

DEPARTMENT	EXPENSES

ACCT NO#	ACCT NAME	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11				
		Materials	for street ma:	intenance and re	pairs						
509-9305	PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION		CURRENT YEAR NOTES: 7% phase-in contribution rate matched 1-1/2 to one								
509-9310	PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS	Includes	CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Includes 4% increase in cost of medical insurance and 13% increase in cost of dental insurance								
509-9320	PS-LONGEVITY	CURRENT YEAR NOTES: \$5 per month per year of service per employee									
509-9330	PS-REGULAR PAYROLL		EAR NOTES: average 3% wage	e increase							
509-9 4 25	SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS		EAR NOTES: nternet service	2							
509-9534	SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP		EAR NOTES:	w building							
509-9585	SM-TRAFFIC MARKERS & MATERIA		EAR NOTES: gns, poles, and	d hardware							
509-9590	SM-WEARING APPAREL		EAR NOTES: and protective	gear							
509-9615	U-STREET LIGHTS		EAR NOTES: treet lighting	costs							
509-9620	U-TELEPHONE	Landline	EAR NOTES: phone expenses perintendent (;	(\$1,360) and ce \$640)	ll phone exper	nses for					

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

DEBT SVC.-TIME WARRANTS

DEPARTMENT EXPENSES	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET	
ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
SPECIAL SERVICES 510-9400 DEBT SVCTIME WARRANTS	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	
*** DEPARTMENT TOTAL ***	0	0	0	0	0	0	

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

HOME/SAMHSA PROGRAM

DEPARTMENT	EXPENSES

ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11
PERSONNEL SERVICES						
511-9310 PS-BENEFITS-SAMHSA GRANT	4,496	4,561	0	0	0	0
511-9330 PS-PERSONNEL-SAMHSA GRANT	39,615	40,415	0	0	0	0
511-9335 PS-TRAINING & TRAVEL-SAMHSA	3,256	3,369	0	0	0	0
511-9336 TRAVEL - FEDERAL INELIGIBLE	0	1,487	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	47,367	49,832	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL SERVICES						
511-9400 HOME PRGM-APPR FEES/TAX CERT	1,420	4,629	0	0	0	0
511-9401 HOME PROGRAM - CONST COSTS	0	161,202	0	0	0	0
511-9402 HOME PROGRAM-DEMOLITION COSTS	0	2,256	0	0	0	0
511-9403 HOME PROGRAM - ADMIN. EXPENSE	0	7,200	0	0	0	o
511-9404 HOME PROGRAM-LIEN PAYOFF REIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
511-9405 HOME PROGRAM-W/S CONNECTION	0	4,430	0	0	0	0
511-9406 HOME PROGRAM-SOFT COSTS	0	19,284	0	0	0	0
511-9407 IN-KIND CONTR - CITY OF SF	0	2,709	0	0	0	0
511-9408 IN-KIND CONTR - GRANTWORKS	0	1,800	0	0	0	0
511-9409 IN-KIND CONTR - ATTORNEY	0	1,000	0	0	0	0
511-9410 IN-KIND CONTR - KILROY FOUND	5,056	6,054	0	0	0	0
511-9411 IN-KIND CONTR - SFISD	122,626	121,214	0	0	0	0
511-9412 SS-SAFE SUMMER CAMP	11,289	11,910	0	0	0	0
511-9415 HOME-ineligible-appraisal/tax	0	380	0	0	0	0
511-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	175	100	0	0	0	0
11-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	67,027	64,100	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	207,593	408,268	0	0	0	0
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
511-9526 SM-CIRCULATION MATERIALS	956	513	0	0	0	0
511-9534 SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP	2,743	135	0	0	0	0
511-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS	1,330	142	0	0	0	0
511-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	3,440	2,537	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	8,469	3,327	0	0	0	0
UTILITIES						
511-9610 U-UTILITIES - SAMHSA	1,614	0	0	0	0	0
511-9620 U-TELE/INTERNET-SAMHSA	2,088	2,214	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	3,702	2,214	0	0	0	0
	267,130	463,641	0	0	0	0

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND CONTINGENCY

CONTINGENCY

DEPARTMENT EXPENSES							
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET	
ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11	
ADMINISTRATIVE							
	_	_					
512-9999 CONTINGENCY FUND	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		<u> </u>	•				
*** DEPARTMENT TOTAL ***	0	0	0	0	0	0	

CITY OF SANTA FE ANNUAL BUDGET 2010/2011

DEPARTMENT – Park

PROGRAM PURPOSE – To develop safe and culturally-friendly multi-use parks and recreational opportunities, in strategically aesthetic locations to accommodate the recreational needs of the community.

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES -

- Increase community awareness of parks and recreation facilities;
- Improve the delivery of parks and recreation programs;
- Identify opportunities for the city to expand its park inventory;
- Develop collaborative partnerships essential to broaden the scope of park and recreation services to the public;
- Pursue other sources of funding (private, state and federal) necessary to expand park and recreation services throughout the city;
- Maintain a park and recreation master plan to serve the recreational needs of the community.
- Mow city properties.
- Maintain city park facilities and buildings.

OPERATIONAL OBJECTIVES -

- 1. Prepare and fund plans and designs for the development of future parks and park facilities.
- 2. Continue to provide and support quality recreational and educational opportunities through special programs and activities, such as the Easter Egg Hunt, bi-annual Child Safety Fair, Ice Cream Social, and SAFE Summer Program.
- 3. Maintain and improve existing park grounds and playground equipment.
- 4. Secure services and funding necessary to expand park and recreation services throughout the city.

POSITIONS --- Seven (7) members of Park and Recreation Board appointed by the City Council under the general direction of the Community Services Director

Building and Grounds Keeper Building and Grounds Laborer

(Both positions are under the direction and supervision of the Community Services Director)

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

PARKS

DEPARTMENT	EXPENSES

ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11
			<u></u>			
APITAL EXPENDITURES						
13-9051 CE-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	20,757	2,852	20,000	20,000	19,785	20,000
3-9052 CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP.	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-9053 CE-INSTRUMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-9054 CE-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-9055 CE-TRACTORS / MOWERS	0	0	8,500	8,500	5,022	5,022
13-9056 CE-MOTOR VEHICLES	0	12,075	0	0	0	0
13-9080 CE-PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS	2,402	D	0	0	0	c
13-9085 CE-GAZEBO CONST/IMPROVEMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
13-9099 CE-CAPITAL OUTLAY-CAP LEASE	0	0	0	14,379	14,379	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	23,159	14,926	28,500	42,879	39,186	25,022
AINTENANCE & REPAIRS						
13-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	83	409	600	600	550	600
13-9212 MR-GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	93	167	500	3,100	3,200	500
13-9215 MR-INSTRUMENTS	0	0	100	100	100	100
3-9220 MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP	0	284	500	500	100	500
13-9222 MR-PARKING LOT	0	0	70	70	32	100
13-9227 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-MOWERS	2,994	3,202	1,500	1,500	1,900	1,500
3-9229 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER	1,348	988	1,000	1,000	1,200	1,000
3-9232 MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-TRAILERS	0	388	0	0	5	500
XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	4,518	5,439	4,270	6,870	7,087	4,800
ERSONNEL SERVICES						
13-9305 PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION	3,502	4,652	6,023	6,023	4,305	6,034
13-9307 PS-EXTRA HELP	16	0	0	0	0	(
13-9310 PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS	5,891	6,032	8,587	8,587	6,900	10,192
13-9320 PS-LONGEVITY	150	210	270	270	0	10
13-9329 PS-OVERTIME	104	24	1,500	1,500	0	500
3-9330 PS-REGULAR PAYROLL	29,808	38,900	45,726	45,726	34,562	45,98
13-9335 PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	0	0	200	300	300	600
13-9345 PS-WORKERS' COMPENSATION	989	1,448	2,857	2,857	1,704	2,09
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	40,460	51,267	65,163	65,263	47,771	65,511
SPECIAL SERVICES						
13-9410 SS-ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	0	(
13-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	35	35	35	35	35	3!
	37	294	100	100	0	100
13-9432 SS-EQUIPMENT RENTAL		310	0	160	320	(
13-9432 SS-EQUIPMENT RENTAL 13-9440 SS-MEDICAL EXPENSES	150	510				
	1,950	0	1,500	0	0	80

01 -GENERAL FUND

PARKS

	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
513-9505 SM-BLDGS & IMPROVEMENTS	121	354	0	0	0	100
13-9520 SM-CERTIFICATES, PLAQUES, ETC.	30	175	200	200	0	50
13-9525 SM-CHEMICAL,MEDICAL,& SURGICA	485	407	400	400	500	600
13-9535 SM-FUEL	5,106	4,978	9,000	8,140	5,500	9,000
13-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS	о	75	100	100	24	100
3-9540 SM-JANITORIAL	189	523	250	250	300	250
3-9542 SM-LANDSCAPING MATERIALS	10,143	697	4,000	2,000	2,000	1,500
3-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP	440	0	500	500	0	2,550
3-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	138	26	50	50	50	50
3-9565 SM-PARK EQUIPMENT	0	771	1,000	300	0	700
3-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES	691	1,235	750	1,450	1,450	1,200
3-9581 SM-SPECIAL PROJECTS/ACTIVITES	4,851	5,712	4,000	5,500	4,943	6,000
13-9582 SS-CH SAFETY FAIR / I/C SOCIA	251	247	400	400	0	2,200
3-9585 SM-TRAFFIC MARKERS & MATERIAL	185	56	5,100	5,100	3,874	100
3-9590 SM-WEARING APPAREL	677	451	750	750	600	750
XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	23,307	15,708	26,500	25,140	19,241	25,150
FILITIES						
	407	431	450	450	450	450
3-9610 U-ELECTRICITY	407 695	431 702	4 50 1,400	450 1,400	450 715	450 1,200
L3-9610 U-ELECTRICITY L3-9620 U-TELEPHONE						
13-9610 U-ELECTRICITY 13-9620 U-TELEPHONE 13-9625 U-WATER	695	702	1,400	1,400	715	1,200 700
13-9610 U-ELECTRICITY 13-9620 U-TELEPHONE 13-9625 U-WATER EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	695 580	702 516	1,400 700	1,400 700	715 550	1,200
TILITIES 13-9610 U-ELECTRICITY 13-9620 U-TELEPHONE 13-9625 U-WATER EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL DMINISTRATIVE 13-9995 COMPENSATED ABSENCES	695 580	702 516	1,400 700	1,400 700	715 550	1,200 700
13-9610 U-ELECTRICITY 13-9620 U-TELEPHONE 13-9625 U-WATER EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL DMINISTRATIVE	695 580 1,682	702 516 1,649	1,400 700 2,550	1,400 700 2,550	715 550 1,715	1,200 700 2,350

513-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Routine maintenance of pavilions, restrooms, and other structures in the parks

513-9212 MR-GROUNDS MAINTENANCE CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Routine maintenance of library park and walking trail

513-9222 MR-PARKING LOT CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Re-stripe parking lot

- 62 -

01 -GENERAL FUND

PARKS

DEPARTMENT	EXPENSES

DEPARTMEN	I EXPENSES						
ACCT NO#	ACCT NAME	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11
513-9229	MR-MOTOR VEHICLES-OTHER	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Routine m	aintenance of p	bickup trucks			
513-9305	PS-RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION		EAR NOTES:		1/2 55 575		
		-		a rate matched 1	-1/2 LO ONE		
513-9310	PS-GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS		EAR NOTES: 4% increase in	cost of medical	insurance and	d 13%	
		increase	in cost of dent	al insurance			
513-9320	PS-LONGEVITY		EAR NOTES: nth per vear of	: service per en	plovee		
513-9330	PS-REGULAR PAYROLL		EAR NOTES:	· · · · · · · · ·	<i>x x</i>		
313-3330	FS NEGOLAR FRINDL		average 3% wage	e increase			
513-9335	PS-TRAINING AND TRAVEL	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Staff tra	ining and trave	expenses			
513-9460	SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVC		EAR NOTES: val services				
513-9525	SM-CHEMICAL, MEDICAL, & SURGICA	AL CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		Herbicide parks	for use along	FM 1764 curbs a	and ant poison	for	
513-9542	SM-LANDSCAPING MATERIALS		EAR NOTES:				
313 334L	on manoching inightaib			for gazebo and J	Joe A. Tambrel	la Park	
513-9550	SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP		EAR NOTES:				
				new weed eater			
		(\$1,200)	r truck (\$800)	, and inflatable	e movie screen		
513-9565	SM-PARK EQUIPMENT	CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
		One new p	ark table				
513-9581	SM-SPECIAL PROJECTS/ACTIVITE:	S CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
				n special activi			
				4,000), Easter e			
		flying ev		, movies in the	park, and the	KILE	
513-9582	SS-CH SAFETY FAIR / I/C SOCI	AL CURRENT V	EAR NOTES				
				n child safety f	Tair and ice o	ream	
		social		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
513-9590	SM-WEARING APPAREL		EAR NOTES:				
		Uniforms maintenan		gear for build	ing grounds		
		matri cenan	- 63	-			
			30				

2010/1	1 BUDGE	т

01 -GENERAL FUND

PARKS

513-9620

DEPARTMENT EXPENSES

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11

U-TELEPHONE CURRENT YEAR NOTES:

Cell phone expenses for building grounds maintenance staff

CITY OF SANTA FE ANNUAL BUDGET 2010/2011

DEPARTMENT – Special Projects

PROGRAM PURPOSE – To provide funds for special projects as identified by the Santa Fe Economic Development Review Commission (report dated December 10, 1998) and by the City Council.

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES -

- Primary emphasis on public works infrastructure improvements; identified as water/wastewater expansion, drainage, and streets/roads.
- Secondary emphasis on parks; which could include a community center building, pool, walking paths, neighborhood pocket parks, baseball fields, or soccer fields.
- Special Projects, as determined by the City Council.

OPERATIONAL OBJECTIVES –

POSITIONS ----

9/7/10 jld

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11
SPECIAL SERVICES						
514-9400 SPECIAL PROJECTS & PROGRAMS	0	0	0	0	0	0
514-9412 SS-ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	0	0	o	0	0
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
514-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** DEPARTMENT TOTAL ***	0	0	0	0	0	0

CITY OF SANTA FE ANNUAL BUDGET 2010/2011

DEPARTMENT – Community Center

PROGRAM PURPOSE – To provide the citizens of Santa Fe with a facility that can be utilized for events such as family reunions, weddings, receptions, educational classes, and other family-oriented activities.

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES –

- Provide a facility for the Santa Fe area senior citizens to hold daily activities
- Provide a facility for sanctioned activities such as painting classes, weight watcher classes, etc.
- Provide a facility for safe, supervised parties and family activities

OPERATIONAL OBJECTIVES -

5. Maintain a clean, safe, and ADA compliant facility for senior citizen daily activities, family activities, and supervised functions.

Senior Citizens utilize the facility Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. -1 p.m.

Rentals -	138 (FY02);	117 (FY03);	100 (FY04);	77 (FY05);
	87 (FY06);	61 (FY07);	64 (FY08);	51 (FY09)

Revenue generated	from rentals -	
\$10,383 (FY02);	\$10,810 (FY03);	\$11,095 (FY04);
\$ 8,268 (FY05);	\$10,880 (FY06);	\$ 8,280 (FY07);
\$ 9,314 (FY08);	\$ 8,097 (FY09)	× /

POSITIONS ----

9/7/10 jld

.

.

42

2010/11 BUDGET

01 -GENERAL FUND

COMMUNITY CENTER

DEPARTMENT	EXPENSES

ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11
					~~~~	
APITAL EXPENDITURES						
15-9051 CE-BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9052 CE-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP.	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9053 CE-INSTRUMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-9054 CE-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP	5,157	0	0	0	0	0
5-9080 CE-PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	5,157	0	o	0 ·	0	0
AINTENANCE & REPAIRS						
15-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES	2,169	3,165	2,000	2,000	2,200	2,000
5-9210 MR-FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIP	0	0	0	0	٥	0
5-9215 MR-INSTRUMENTS	204	147	200	200	26	0
15-9220 MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP	1,979	765	1,000	1,000	894	500
5-9222 MR-PARKING LOT	0	35	70	70	0	70
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	4,352	4,111	3,270	3,270	3,120	2,570
ERSONNEL SERVICES						
15-9315 PS-JANITORIAL	2,817	3,005	3,245	3,245	3,120	3,245
XPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	2,817	3,005	3,245	3,245	3,120	3,245
PECIAL SERVICES						
15-9425 SS-DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	75	142	75	75	150	o
15-9432 SS-EQUIPMENT RENTAL	0	0	500	500	0	300
15-9460 SS-PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SVCS	662	469	600	600	425	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	737	611	1,175	1,175	575	300
UPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
15-9525 SM-CHEMICAL, MEDICAL, SURGICA	0	9	0	0	0	0
5-9534 SM-FURNITURE & OFFICE EQUIP	0	10	575	575	356	C
5-9537 SM-INSTRUMENTS	0	0	0	0	0	C
5-9540 SM-JANITORIAL	907	961	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
5-9550 SM-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP.	355	2,393	0	0	0	C
	0	96	100	100	48	100
15-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE				• • • •		000
15-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE 15-9580 SM-SMALL TOOLS & SUPPLIES	62	41	200	200	100	200
	62 118	41 0	0	0	0	200

### 2010/11 BUDGET

COMMUNITY CENTER

DEFARICENT EAFENSES	DEPARTMENT	EXPENSES
---------------------	------------	----------

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
UTILITIES						
515-9605 U-GAS	221	248	300	300	445	500
515-9610 U-LIGHT AND POWER	8,811	7,596	8,000	8,000	7,800	8,500
515-9620 U-TELEPHONE	621	628	800	800	670	650
515-9625 U-WATER	0	0	0	0	27	800
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	9,653	8,472	9,100	9,100	8,942	10,450
*** DEPARTMENT TOTAL ***	24,157	19,710	18,665	18,665	17,261	17,865
				*********		
515-9205 MR-BUILDINGS & STRUCTUR	RES CURRENT Y	EAR NOTES:				
	Floor wax	ing (20% of to	tal bill) (\$1,68	0), extermina	tion of	
		-	er routine maint			

 515-9220
 MR-MACHINERY, TOOLS, & EQUIP
 CURRENT YEAR NOTES:

 Annual A/C check and routine maintenance

 515-9222
 MR-PARKING LOT
 CURRENT YEAR NOTES:

 Re-stripe parking lot

515-9432 SS-EQUIPMENT RENTAL CURRENT YEAR NOTES: Lift rental for replacing flags and parking lot lights

- 69 -

### 2010/11 BUDGET

### 01 -GENERAL FUND

EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL

*** DEPARTMENT TOTAL ***

OI -GENERAL FOND						
CDBG 6TH ST GRANT						
DEPARTMENT EXPENSES						
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET
ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11
SPECIAL SERVICES						
516-9403 SS-ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES-FE	o	30,175	0	5,325	5,325	0
516-9404 SS-ENGINEERING - FED	0	42,300	0	6,700	6,700	0
516-9405 SS-REHAB OF PRIVATE PROP - FE	0	0	0	22,000	22,000	0
516-9406 SS-WATER FACILITIES - FED	0	108,775	0	134,725	134,725	0
516-9407 SS-WATER FACILITIES-LOCAL-WCI	0	0	0	0	0	0
516-9408 SS-WATER FACILITIES-LOCAL-CIT	0	0	0	47,300	47,300	0
516-9410 SS-ADVERTISING	0	711	0	664	664	0
516-9411 SS-ENGINEERING-LOCAL	0	9,259	0	10,441	10,441	0
516-9412 SS-REHAB OF PP-LOCAL-WCID#8	0	0	0	0	0	0
516-9413 SS-ADM-GRANTWORKS-LOCAL	0	0	0	3,000	3,000	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	191,220	0	230,155	230,155	0
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
516-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0

0 191,220 0 230,155 230,155 0

44

### CITY OF SANTA FE ANNUAL BUDGET 2010/2011

**DEPARTMENT** – Civil Service

**PROGRAM PURPOSE** – Administer municipal civil service for police officers pursuant to Chapter 143 of the Texas Local Government Code and the Rules and Regulations adopted by the Civil Service Commission

### **PROGRAM ACTIVITIES -**

- Provide information to members of the Civil Service Commission
- Schedule and prepare Commission meeting agendas
- Maintain records in accordance with civil service regulations
- Schedule and coordinate entry level and promotional testing
- Schedule employee hearings before the Commission
- Assemble documents and evidence and prepare findings of the Commission

### **OPERATIONAL OBJECTIVES –**

- 1. Provide administrative support to the Civil Service Commission
  - timely and accurate agenda materials
  - maintain records of meetings, hearings, and other commission activities

2. Administer provisions of municipal civil service for police officers in accordance with state law and local commission rules and regulations

- conduct entry level and promotional testing
- maintain eligibility lists
- maintain records of certification and appointment and other personnel documents
- coordinate employee hearings and assemble documents and evidence
- **POSITIONS** --- Three (3) members of Civil Service Commission appointed by the City Council

Director of Administrative Services (included in Administration Department under the direction of the City Manager)

9/7/10 jld

### 2010/11 BUDGET

AMENDED

2009/10

1,500

1,000

PROJECTED

0

786

Y/E 2009/10

### 01 -GENERAL FUND

CIVIL SERVICE

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL
ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
PERSONNEL SERVICES			
PERSONNEL SERVICES 517-9335 PS-TRAINING & TRAVEL-STAFF	0	1,818	1,500

EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	2,587	2,500	2,500	786	2,000
SPECIAL SERVICES						
517-9410 SS-ADVERTISING	0	1,702	1,500	1,500	560	1,300
517-9435 SS-LEGAL EXPENSES	0	3,801	2,000	2,000	1,000	2,000
517-9460 SS-EXAM MAT & SVCS-ENTRY	0	969	1,000	1,000	363	800
517-9461 SS-EXAM MAT & SVCS-PROMOTIONA	0	1,694	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	8,165	6,000	6,000	3,423	5,600
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
517-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES	0	72	100	100	100	100
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	<u> </u>	72	100	100	100	100
*** DEPARIMENT TOTAL ***	0	10,825	8,600	8,600	4,309	7,700

517-9335	PS-TRAINING & TRAVEL-STAFF	CURRENT YEAR NOTES:
		Training and travel expenses for staff
517-9336	PS-TRAINING & TRAVEL- COMM.	CURRENT YEAR NOTES:
517-9550	FS-INTINING & INAVEL- COMPI.	Training and travel expenses for members of the Civil
		Service Commission
F1 - 0.110		
517-9410	SS-ADVERTISING	CURRENT YEAR NOTES:
		Advertising expenses for entry level and promotional testing
517-9435	SS-LEGAL EXPENSES	CURRENT YEAR NOTES:
		Legal expenses related to administration of civil service
		regulations
517~9460	SS-EXAM MAT & SVCS-ENTRY	CURRENT YEAR NOTES:
		Exam materials and services for police officer entry level
		testing
517-9461	SS-EXAM MAT & SVCS-PROMOTIONAL	L CURRENT YEAR NOTES:

Exam materials and services for promotional testing

CC BUDGET

2010/11

1,000

1,000

### 2010/11 BUDGET

### 01 -GENERAL FUND

CDBG DSR ROUND 1

DEPARTMENT EXPENSES							
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	PROJECTED	CC BUDGET	
ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2009/10	Y/E 2009/10	2010/11	
SPECIAL SERVICES							
518-9410 SS-ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	508	0	
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	0	0	0	508	0	
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS							
518-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTAGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	
*** DEPARTMENT TOTAL ***	0	0	0	0	508	0	

____

_____

-----

-----

_____

AMENDED

2009/10

PROJECTED

Y/E 2009/10

CC BUDGET

2010/11

		2010/11 BU	JDGET
01 -GENERAL FUND			
CDBG DSR ROUND 2			
DEPARTMENT EXPENSES			
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL
ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10

SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS						
519-9560 SM-OFFICE SUPPLIES & POSTA	.G <u>E 0</u>	0	0	0	60	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	0	0	0	60	0
*** DEPARTMENT TOTAL ***	0	0	0	0	60	0
			<b></b>			

### 48

### 2010/11 BUDGET

### 01 -GENERAL FUND

CDBG 2011-12 GRANT

DEPARTMENT	EXPENSES
Darmati	

ACCT NO# ACCT NAME	ACTUAL 2007/08	ACTUAL 2008/09	ORIGINAL 2009/10	AMENDED 2009/10	PROJECTED Y/E 2009/10	CC BUDGET 2010/11
<u>SPECIAL SERVICES</u> 520-9410 SS - ADVERTISING	0	0	0	0	0	0
EXPENSE CATEGORY TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** DEPARTMENT TOTAL ***	0	0	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL EXPENSES ***	9,537,006	6,093,929	4,540,907	5, <b>42</b> 5,585	5,266,928	4,474,507

*** END OF REPORT ***

APPENDIX A

## FACTS AND FIGURES

### **City Government**

Year Incorporated
Home Rule Charter Adopted
Government
City Council

January 21, 1978 August 8, 1981 Council-Manager Mayor and five at-large Councilmembers

### Physiographic

Land Area	15.7 square miles
Miles of Streets	91 miles
Longitude Range	W 95° 105'
Latitude Range	N 29° 377'
Elevation Range	20' - 28'
	Demographics

	2 onno graiphilou	
Population		
1990		8,429
2000		9,548
Population by Race and Ethnicity (2000 US	S Census)	
White	94.9%	9063
Black or African American	0.3%	24
Asian	0.2%	22
American Indian	0.6%	55
Other	2.9%	282
Two or more races	1.1%	102
of Hispanic Origin	10.8%	1029
Median Age (2000 US Census)		
1990		32.7
2000		36.1
Age Distribution (2000 US Census)		
Under 20	30.7%	2,932
20 to 44	34.4%	3,276
45 to 64	23.9%	2,283
65 +	11.0%	1,057
Median Household Income (dollars)		
1990 US Census		33,834
2000 US Census		50,567
Median Household Size (2000 US Census)		
Average household size		2.73
Owner-occupied		2.76
Renter-occupied		2.62
Average family size		3.10
Housing Units (2000 US Census)		
Total housing units		3,723
Occupied housing units		3,492

**APPENDIX B** 

# AD VALOREM TAX STRUCTURE

### City of Santa Fe Five-Year History of Tax Rate and Budgeted Levy

Fiscal Year	Assessed Valuation	Tax Rate per \$100	Current Levy
2010	469,784,510	0.3114	1,601,865
2009	440,864,612	0.3114	1,500,500
2008	375,830,543	0.3114	1,291,012
2007	368,284,777	0.2992	1,217,192
2006	346,439,856	0.2992	1,197,294
2005	334,513,372	0.2824	1,110,088
2004	368,866,078	0.2747	1,013,275
2003	352,884,478	0.2719	959,493
2002	317,558,657	0.2719	863,442
2001	294,960,808	0.2620	772,797

** The 2009 Assessed Valuation includes \$75,643,263 from properties annexed in March, 2008.

* Beginning in 2005, the Assessed Valuation is the freeze adjusted taxable value; however, the current levy includes the levy on the freeze ceiling.

**APPENDIX C** 

### **COUNCIL ACTION**

# BUDGET AND TAX RATE

### **CITY OF SANTA FE**

### **ORDINANCE** #11-2010

### AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE, TEXAS, ADOPTING THE BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2010

* * * * * * * * * *

WHEREAS, the City Manager of the City of Santa Fe, Texas, has prepared a proposed City budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2010, and ending September 30, 2011; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was duly held and all interested persons were given an opportunity to be heard for or against any item within the proposed budget; and

**WHEREAS**, after discussion, study, and consideration of the proposed budget, the City Council is of the opinion that the budget should be approved and adopted;

### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE, TEXAS:

That the proposed budget for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2010, and ending September 30, 2011, for the support of the general government of the City of Santa Fe, Texas, attached hereto and marked Exhibit "A", is hereby adopted in accordance with Article 9, Section 9.03 of the City Charter and shall constitute the budget of the City of Santa Fe, Texas, for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2010.

**PASSED AND APPROVED** by the affirmative vote of a majority of the entire City Council of the City of Santa Fe, Texas, this 9th day of September, 2010.

ATTEST:

Ralph Stenzel, Mayor

Janet L. Davis, City Secretary

### **CITY OF SANTA FE**

### **ORDINANCE #12-2010**

### AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE, TEXAS, ESTABLISHING AN AD VALOREM TAX RATE; DATE WHEN AD VALOREM TAXES BECOME DELINQUENT; RATE AS OF ASSESSMENT; PROVIDING FOR CERTAIN EXEMPTIONS; PENALTY AND INTEREST FOR DELINQUENT TAXES AND SAVINGS CLAUSE.

* * * * * * * * * *

### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE, TEXAS:

Section 1. That Ad Valorem property taxes for the year 2010 shall be at the rate of \$0.3114 per ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) valuation on all real and personal property located within the Corporate Limits of the City of Santa Fe, Texas, as of January 1, 2010, subject to all exceptions and exemptions provided by the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Texas and the exemptions as provided in Section 4 hereof.

THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE. THE TAX RATE WILL RAISE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS ON A \$100,000 HOME BY APPROXIMATELY \$18.30.

Section 2. That all property to be assessed under or in compliance with Section 1 hereby shall be assessed at ONE HUNDRED PERCENT (100%) of the actual market value.

Section 3. Ad Valorem property taxes for the year 2010 shall be deemed delinquent if not paid prior to February 1, 2011.

Section 4. The first FIFTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$15,000.00) of the market value of residence homesteads of persons, married or unmarried, including those living alone, who are under a disability for purposes of payment of disability insurance benefits under Federal Old Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance or its successors or of married or unmarried persons sixty-five (65) years of age or older, including those living alone, shall be exempt from all Ad Valorem taxes hereby levied. An eligible disabled person who is sixty-five (65) years of age or

older may not receive both exemptions in the same year but may choose either. Exemptions shall be allowed for disabled veterans, as defined by Section 2, of Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of Texas to the maximum extent as allowed thereby. All lands designated as agricultural lands under the provisions of Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of Texas shall be eligible for agricultural valuation.

Section 5. An ad valorem tax freeze on the homesteads of disabled individuals or individuals age sixty-five or older, which is governed by §11.261 of the Tax Code, has been established by Ordinance No. 06-2004 of March 11, 2004, and remains in effect according to the terms set out in those regulations.

Section 6. A delinquent tax incurs a penalty of six percent (6%) of the amount of the tax for the first calendar month it is delinquent plus one percent (1%) for each additional month or portion of a month the tax remains unpaid prior to July 1, 2011. However, a tax delinquent on July 1, 2011 incurs a total penalty of twelve percent (12%) of the amount of the delinquent tax without regard to the number of months the tax has been delinquent. A delinquent tax accrues interest at a rate of one percent (1%) for each month or portion of a month the tax remains unpaid.

Section 7. An additional penalty of twenty percent (20%) of the amount of taxes, penalty, and interest due shall be charged if collection of the same has been placed in the hands of an attorney pursuant to the terms of Section 33.07 and Section 6.30 of the Property Tax Code.

<u>Section 8</u>. If any Section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, or provision of this Ordinance shall be adjudicated, invalid, or unconstitutional, or be unenforceable, for any reason, the same shall not affect the validity of the remainder of this Ordinance.

**PASSED AND APPROVED** by the affirmative vote of a majority of the entire City Council of the City of Santa Fe, Texas, this 9th day of September, 2010.

Ralph Stenzel, Mayor

ATTEST:

Janet L. Davis, City Secretary

**APPENDIX D** 

# **GENERAL FUND ACCOUNT CODES**

### CITY OF SANTA FE DETAIL GENERAL FUND ACCOUNT CODES

### **REVENUES**

### TAXES AND FRANCHISE FEES

<u>TAX REVENUE</u> - <u>CURRENT YEAR</u> - Collection of current ad valorem taxes levied on both real and personal properties within the city boundaries

<u>TAX REVENUE - DELINQUENT</u> - Collection of prior years ad valorem taxes levied on both real and personal properties within the city boundaries

<u>TAX REVENUE - P&I</u> - Penalty and interest charges assessed on ad valorem taxes paid after the due date

<u>TAX REVENUE – RENDERED PENALTIES</u> – Collection of penalties for businesses failing to render their business personal property

<u>EXCESS FUNDS – PROPERTY TAX SALE</u> – Funds from a property tax sale in excess of monies due for payment of property taxes

 $\underline{TAX \ CERTIFICATES}$  - Fee to search tax records, upon request, and issue written statement of status of ad valorem taxes

<u>CONTRACT FEE - GARBAGE</u> - Fee collected by the contractor from customers utilizing residential refuse collection services

<u>FRANCHISE FEE - CABLE</u> - Fee collected from cable franchise provider for the privilege of using the public right-of-way

<u>FRANCHISE FEE - GAS</u> - Fee collected from gas franchise provider for the privilege of using the public right-of-way

<u>FRANCHISE FEE - ELECTRICITY</u> - Fee collected from electricity franchise provider for the privilege of using the public right-of-way

<u>FRANCHISE FEE - TELEPHONE</u> - Fee collected from telephone franchise provider for the privilege of using the public right-of-way

- D 1 -

<u>CITY SALES TAX</u> - City sales and use tax (2%) collected on behalf of the City by the State Comptroller from businesses located in the City. The City retains 1 percent for the general fund, transfers  $\frac{1}{2}$  percent for property tax reduction, and remits  $\frac{1}{2}$  percent to the Economic Development Corporation

<u>ADDITIONAL SALES TAX – PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION</u> - Sales and use tax collected by the State Comptroller at the rate of ½ percent to be used to reduce the property tax rate, as approved by the voters at an election in May, 2001.

<u>MIXED BEVERAGE TAX</u> - A gross receipts tax imposed on the amount received by a business for the sale or service of mixed beverages within the City. This tax is collected on behalf of the City by the State Comptroller.

### LICENSE AND PERMIT FEES

<u>WRECKER</u> - Fees for permits issued to wrecker businesses and drivers

<u>PEDDLERS/VENDOR LICENSES</u> - Fees for permits issued to street vendors and door-to-door salespeople

<u>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE</u> - Fees for licenses to sell alcoholic beverages within the city limits, based on one-half the cost of state licenses

<u>OIL WELL DRILLING</u> - Non-refundable filing fee for permit applications to drill and operate a new well and to redrill, workover, or recomplete an existing well

 $\underline{\text{HAZARDOUS}}$  MATERIALS - Fees collected for permits issued for transportation of industrial waste or hazardous materials

<u>ANIMAL CONTROL TAGS</u> - Registration fees for dogs and cats (County animal shelter began collecting these fees on behalf of the City effective 1 January 1995)

 $\underline{IMPACT\ FEES\ -\ STREETS\ -\ Fees\ collected\ from\ developers\ for\ necessary\ street\ improvements$ 

<u>IMPACT FEES – DRAINAGE</u> – Fees collected from developers for necessary drainage improvements

<u>CULVERTS</u> - Fees for installation of culverts

BUILDING PERMITS - Fees collected for development and construction permits issued

- D 2 -

<u>PLAN REVIEW FEES</u> – Fees charged for review of building plans (25% of building permit fee in 02/03, then maximum of 50% each year thereafter)

<u>MANUFACTURED HOMES</u> – Fees collected for permits issued for manufactured homes moved into or within the City

<u>MANUFACTURED HOME PARK LICENSING</u> – Fees collected for licenses issued for the operation of any mobile home park

 $\underline{\text{ELECTRICAL LICENSES}}$  - Fees collected for licenses issued to electricians and electrical contractors

<u>SALVAGE YARDS</u> – Fees collected for permits issued for the operation of a salvage yard

<u>HOUSE MOVING</u> – Fees collected with an application to move into the city or relocate within the city a house, building, or structure

<u>PIPELINE</u> - Fees for permits issued for pipelines in operation within the City

<u>SECURITY ALARM INSPECTION FEE</u> – Fees collected for inspections of security alarm systems

<u>SUBDIVISION PLAT FILING FEE</u> - Fees to cover expenses associated with developerinitiated subdivision plats, including filing fees, engineering fees, survey fees, etc.

<u>COMMUNITY PARK FEE</u> - Fees collected when new residential development permits are issued to be used for the improvement and maintenance of existing and future park and recreational facilities

<u>ZONING CHANGE REQUEST FEE</u> - Fees for costs associated with applications for zoning changes and variances

<u>ZONING PERMIT FEE</u> – Fees collected for permits issued to determine the zoning status of the property

 $\underline{OFF}$ -PREMISE SIGNS – Fee charged to developer for estimated expenses of signs to advertise subdivision under construction

<u>FIRE PREVENTION FEE</u> – Fees collected for permits issued, such as burn permits, fire alarm systems, fire suppression systems, fire safety inspections, and certificates of occupancy

- D 3 -

### FINES AND FORFEITS

<u>UNRECONCILED COURT FINES</u> – Discrepancies between tickets receipted and fines collected

<u>MUNICIPAL COURT FINES</u> - Fines and penalties imposed and collected through municipal court for violations of city ordinances, traffic laws, and regulations

<u>BUILDING SECURITY FUND</u> - Municipal court cost security fee collected through municipal court upon conviction of certain offenses and to be used to provide security for the municipal court, its employees, and judges

<u>TECHNOLOGY</u> FUND - Municipal court cost technology fee collected through municipal court upon conviction of certain offense and to be used for the purchase of technological enhancements for the municipal court

<u>LIBRARY FINES</u> - Fines for overdue and lost circulation materials

<u>CASH BOND FORFEITURES</u> - Funds forfeited from cash bonds posted for oil and gas exploration and workover, pipeline installation, and seismic exploration

### **INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES**

 $\underline{\text{DARE PROGRAM}}$  - Reimbursement for expenses of the DARE program as per the terms of the agreements

<u>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION</u> – Reimbursement for administrative services provided by the City to the EDC through an Administrative Services Agreement

<u>SFISD LAW ENFORCEMENT</u> - Reimbursement for expenses of law enforcement services at the Santa Fe Independent School District as per terms of contract (contract not renewed for 00/01 school year and beyond - SFISD employed their own police department)

<u>TRAINING FUNDS FROM STATE</u> - Funds submitted to the police department to be used specifically for training of police personnel

<u>SPECIAL CRIMES INVESTIGATOR</u> - State grant funds for Special Crimes Investigator (Year 4 ended 9/30/97 - Did not apply for Year 5)

<u>NARCOTICS TASK FORCE / DRUG ENFORCEMENT AGENCY</u> - Reimbursement for certain personnel services of officer assigned to the Galveston County Narcotics Task Force or the Drug Enforcement Agency

- D 4 -

<u>CONTRIBUTION</u> – Galveston County, Texas Department Transportation – Contributions from another governmental agency, such as infrastructure facilities acquired by the City through annexation or improvements to infrastructure related to state highway improvement projects

POLICE GRANT - Grant funds for certain police projects or programs

<u>STATE HOMELAND SECURITY GRANT</u> – Funds awarded to the city by the US Department of Homeland Security for purchases of specialized equipment for domestic preparedness

LIBRARY GRANT - Grant funds for certain library projects

<u>AUTO CRIMES TASK FORCE</u> - Reimbursement for certain personnel services of officer assigned to the Galveston County Auto Crimes Task Force

<u>SFISD - CANINE UNIT</u> - Reimbursement for expenses of canine unit services at the Santa Fe Independent School District as per terms of contract

<u>SETH GRANT - WATER/SEWER</u> - Grant funds provided to the city in May, 2000, by the Southeast Texas Housing Finance Corporation for infrastructure improvements

### MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

<u>FILING FEE - ABANDONMENT</u> - Filing fee for request to abandon a city street, alley, or public way

<u>COMMUNITY CENTER RENTAL</u> – Rental fee for use of Thelma Webber Community Center

<u>COMMUNITY CENTER DEPOSIT FORFEITURES</u> – Funds retained upon forfeiture of deposit for use of community center for necessary repairs or cleaning of facility following use

LIBRARY MEETING ROOM - Rental fee for use of meeting room at library

BRUCE LIBRARY EXPANSION - Donations for library expansion

<u>PENNIES FOR PROGRAMMING</u> – Donations received to assist with programming costs at the library

<u>CHILD SAFETY FAIR DONATIONS</u> – Monies donated specifically for expenses associated with the annual Child Safety Fair endorsed and sponsored by the City - D 5 - <u>LIBRARY MEMORIAL FUND</u> - Monies donated to the library for a specific purpose (usually for book purchases in memory of a family member or friend)

<u>LIBRARY PROGRAM DONATIONS</u> - Donations received to assist with special library programs and projects

<u>PARK FUNDRAISERS AND DONATIONS</u> - Donations to the parks board and fundraiser proceeds for expenses associated with special programs and activities, such as the annual Easter egg hunt expenses

<u>ANNIVERSARY FUND DONATIONS</u> - Donations received for 20 year anniversary celebration in January, 1998

<u>SALE OF ANNIVERSARY T-SHIRTS</u> - Revenue from sale of T-shirts celebrating 20 year anniversary in January, 1998

<u>INTEREST AND INVESTMENT INCOME</u> - Interest earned on checking accounts and investments

<u>INTEREST - LIBRARY EXPANSION</u> - Interest earned on donations received and deferred for library expansion

<u>INTEREST – SPECIAL PROJECTS/PARKS</u> – Interest earned on funds reserved for special projects/park improvements

<u>TURNER PARK FUND DONATIONS</u> – Memorial donations made upon the death of former Councilmember Leila Turner to be used toward park improvements

<u>BRADY</u><u>BILL</u><u>APPLICATIONS</u> - Processing fee for firearm purchase application inquiry, as required by the Brady Bill

<u>COPIES/MAPS</u> - Charges for copies of city documents, including requested copies of police reports and fingerprinting services, and purchases of city maps

<u>MISCELLANEOUS</u> – Monies collected from developers for three years of estimated costs of street lights installed in new subdivisions

<u>SANTA FE FIRE AND RESCUE DONATION</u> - Cash donations for fixed assets purchased jointly under a written agreement or fixed assets purchased by Santa Fe Fire and Rescue and donated to the city

LEASE OF PROPERTY - Revenue from leasing of city-owned buildings and property

<u>SALE OF ASSETS</u> – Proceeds from sale of city assets no longer used or needed - D  $\rm 6$  -

<u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</u> - Monies from other sources, such as time warrants and financing resources

<u>COMMISSION ON TELEPHONES-JAIL</u> - Commission paid to city for usage of telephones installed in jail

<u>PG&E SETTLEMENT</u> - Litigation settlement funds paid to the city in June, 2000, for previous operation of natural gas pipelines in the city without a franchise agreement

<u>INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT - EQUIPMENT</u> – Proceeds from insurance company for substantial repairs or to replace insured property or equipment

 $\underline{\text{FEMA FUNDS}}$  – Funds received from the Federal Emergency Management Agency for reimbursement of city costs to provide disaster relief

MISCELLANEOUS – Unclassified revenue

<u>APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE</u> – Amount of funds needed from previous year's ending fund balance to meet the current year's proposed expenditures

<u>SAMHSA GRANT</u> – Funds associated with the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) grant

<u>HOME PROGRAM</u> - Funds associated with the HOME program grant consisting of federal funds, state funds, administrative expense reimbursement, and repayment of funds for release of lien

IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS - Non-cash assistance in materials or services

<u>CDBG GRANT</u> – Funds associated with the Community Development Block Grant consisting of federal, state, and local funds for community development projects

### **EXPENDITURES**

<u>**CAPITAL ASSET EXPENDITURES**</u> – Land, land improvements, buildings, building improvements, infrastructure machinery, equipment, vehicles, furniture, etc. with an estimated economic useful life in excess of one year that meet the city's capital asset policy capitalization threshold. Improvements classified as maintenance that do not increase the value are not included as a capital asset.

<u>BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES</u> - Includes buildings and attachments, structures, fences, playgrounds, etc.

<u>FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT</u> - Purchases of desks, chairs, rugs, typewriters, calculators, copiers, computer hardware and software, filing cabinets, beds, etc.

<u>INSTRUMENTS</u> - Purchases of such items as radio instruments, chemical apparatus, recreational or educational apparatus, cameras, projection machines, surveying instruments, scales, telephones, fire extinguishers, etc.

LIBRARY SIGN DONATION - Recognizing partial donation of outside library marquee

MACHINERY, TOOLS, AND EQUIPMENT - Purchases of such items as shop and plant equipment, major tools, stationary machinery and motors, heating and refrigeration units, generators, etc.

<u>MOTOR VEHICLES</u> - Purchases of automobiles, trucks, trailers, backhoes, tractors, mowers, loaders, ditching machines, road rollers, sweepers, and all other rolling stock that is numbered

<u>EQUIPMENT - CRIME PREVENTION</u> - Purchases of equipment from the proceeds of seized property or from the sale of donated crime prevention assets

<u>CAPITAL OUTLAY – CAPITAL LEASE</u> – Financing arrangements for acquisition leading to ownership of capital assets

<u>PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS</u> - Expenses associated with the improvement of the Mae S. Bruce Park parking lot and the construction of the parking lot at the community center

<u>GAZEBO CONSTRUCTION</u> - Expenses associated with the construction of the gazebo at the Mae S. Bruce Park in celebration of the City's  $20^{th}$  anniversary in January, 1998

<u>800 TRUNKING SYSTEM</u> - Funds set aside for the purchase of the trunked radio system

<u>STREET IMPROVEMENTS</u> - Expenses of major street projects, such as the annual street paving program

<u>CONTRIBUTION BY GALVESTON COUNTY/TXDOT/DEVELOPER</u> – Contributions made by another governmental agency or a developer, such as infrastructure facilities acquired by the City through annexation, improvements to infrastructure related to state highway improvement projects, or facilities acquired through acceptance of new subdivision infrastructure

### **INSURANCE**

<u>FIRE, LIABILITY, AND EXTENDED COVERAGE</u> - Premiums for fire, municipal liability, windstorm, and comprehensive coverage for the City and coverage for the canine, including liability and mortality

### **MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS**

<u>BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES</u> - Buildings, structures, fences, etc., including purchases of light bulbs. Also includes maintenance of playground equipment and fall area.

<u>FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT</u> - Includes maintenance of desks, filing cabinets, chairs, typewriters, calculators, computers, copiers, postage machines, etc.

<u>GROUNDS MAINTENANCE</u> - Expenses associated with maintenance of landscaping, including purchases of soil, mulch, fertilizer, trees, plants, etc., and with maintenance of park benches, tables, and other small park accessories

<u>INSTRUMENTS</u> - Includes maintenance of such items as radio instruments, chemical apparatus, recreational or educational apparatus, telephones, pagers, and inspection/repair of fire extinguishers

MACHINERY, TOOLS, AND EQUIPMENT - Includes maintenance of such items as stationary machinery, shop and plant equipment, major tools, fire hoses, push lawn mowers, heating and refrigeration units, generators, and portable pumps

<u>MOTOR VEHICLES</u> - Maintenance of vehicles and equipment (such as riding lawn mowers), including car washes and the purchase of parts, tires, and batteries

- D 9 -

<u>PARKING LOT</u> – Expenses associated with the maintenance of the parking lots at cityowned facilities

STORM SEWERS - Drainage maintenance including the purchase of culverts

STREETS AND ROADWAYS - All purchases for maintaining streets and roads

### PERSONNEL SERVICES

<u>CERTIFICATION PAY</u> - Pay for certificates obtained through courses of study undertaken for the purpose of maintaining or improving job skills, such as intermediate, advanced, and masters TCLEOSE certificates

<u>COURT COSTS</u> - Officers' pay for court appearance

**<u>RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION</u>** - City's matching retirement contribution

EXTRA HELP - Pay for hours worked by temporary employees including their overtime, and certain contract services, except janitorial

<u>GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS</u> - Premiums for group benefits for all eligible City employees

JANITORIAL - Pay for contract labor for janitorial services

<u>LONGEVITY</u> – Employee compensation payments made in recognition of length of service. Longevity payments are five dollars per month per year of service, payable after one year of employment.

<u>MEDICARE AND SOCIAL SECURITY CONTRIBUTION</u> - City's matching contribution for certain employees as required by law (effective 4/1/86 for medicare; effective 1/1/92 for social security for employees not eligible to participate in the city's retirement plan)

<u>OVERTIME</u> - Pay for regular hourly employees for time worked in excess of regular hours (hours may be paid at straight time or time and one half depending upon FLSA rules and administrative policies)

<u>REGULAR PAYROLL</u> - Pay for regular hours worked by regular employees; includes holiday pay for certain law enforcement personnel

<u>AUXILIARY POLICE PAYROLL</u> – Compensation paid to auxiliary police officers for hours worked in the Special Traffic Enforcement Program (STEP)

- D 10 -

<u>TRAINING AND TRAVEL</u> – Expenditures for registration fees, transportation, meals, hotel, training materials for conferences, classes, and seminars attended by the City Council, city staff, and board and commission members

<u>TRAINING – SAMHSA</u> – Expenditures related directly to and authorized by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration grant

<u>TRAINING - LEOSE</u> – Expenses, utilizing state funds allocated to the police department, related to specific training of police personnel

<u>UNEMPLOYMENT TAXES</u> - Contribution to Texas Employment Commission for quarterly report of wages

<u>UNIFORM/CAR/CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE</u> - Compensation for uniform maintenance for uniformed personnel, clothing allowance if assigned to non-uniform duty, and compensation for approved use of personal automobile or cellular phone

WARRANT FEES - Fees paid to police officers for serving warrants

<u>WORKERS' COMPENSATION</u> - Premiums for workers' compensation coverage for all city employees and elected and appointed officials

### SPECIAL SERVICES

ACCOUNTING SERVICES - Audit fees associated with annual financial statements

AD VALOREM - Printing services for tax rolls and posted tax rolls

<u>ADVERTISING</u> - Cost of printing or publishing public notices and ordinances, advertising for bids and personnel, and promotional advertising of city services, programs, and activities --- does not include election advertising

<u>ANIMAL CONTROL</u> - Contract fees for animal control services

ANIMAL SHELTER - Contract fees for housing of animals picked up by animal control

<u>ANNIVERSARY FUND</u> - Expenses associated with City's 20th anniversary celebration in January, 1998

<u>APPRAISAL DISTRICT</u> - City's share of Central Appraisal district budget for property appraisal services

- D 11 -

<u>CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT FUND</u> - Purchases for undercover expenditures and pay to informants

<u>DEBT SERVICE - TIME WARRANTS</u> - Quarterly payments on time warrants issued in 1993 for the purchase of the City Hall facility (Final payment in 02/03.)

<u>DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS</u> - Membership dues for professional organizations and associations; subscriptions to professional journals, publications, and directories; fuel tank registration fees; and fees for Internet provider

<u>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS</u> - Monies set aside to fund economic development projects and programs identified annually by the City Council

<u>ELECTION EXPENSES</u> – Expenditures, including advertising, to conduct municipal elections

<u>EQUIPMENT RENTAL</u> - Costs associated with the rental of capital equipment, such as chippers, mixers, generators, etc., and the rental of small tools, on a short-term basis

<u>EXAM MATERIALS</u> – Materials associated with administering exams for entry level and promotional police positions according to collective bargaining and civil service regulations

<u>HEALTH DEPARTMENT</u> - Contract fees for water pollution monitoring services

<u>HOME PROGRAM</u> - Expenses associated with HOME program funding consisting of first time homebuyer grant assistance funded by federal and state funds

 $\underline{\text{JUDGE}}$  - Municipal Court Judge services and Alternate Municipal Court Judge retainer fee

JURY, WITNESS, AND INTERPRETER FEES - Expenses associated with municipal court such as recording, jury, and witness fees, and court interpreter and translator services

<u>LEGAL EXPENSES</u> - Fees for legal services

<u>MEDICAL EXPENSES</u> - Drug testing and physicals for applicants and employees

<u>ORDINANCE CODIFICATION</u> - Expenses to annually update the Code of Ordinances and the Zoning Ordinance and to purchase new and replacement code books

- D 12 -

<u>PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST PAYMENTS – Operational Loan</u> – Principal and Interest payments made on bank loan to fund operational expenses related to disaster relief

<u>PRISONER SUPPORT</u> - All expenses relating to prisoners including food, blankets, etc.

<u>PROFESSIONAL/CONTRACT SERVICES</u> - Fees for professional services, including engineering, surveying, consulting, warrant collection and other contracts, etc., and costs of services for special projects, such as nuisance abatement. Includes registration fees to TNRCC for water well testing, fuel tank testing fees, and subdivision plat filing expenses initiated by City.

PROSECUTOR - Municipal Court Prosecutor services

SUBDIVISION FILING FEES – Filing fees necessary to record subdivision plats

SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE SERVICES - Services for software support and licensing

### SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS

<u>BUILDINGS & IMPROVEMENTS</u> – Buildings, attachments, structures, fences, etc. that do not meet the city's capital asset policy capitalization threshold.

<u>CANINE SUPPLIES AND CARE</u> - Food, veterinary care, training materials, and other supplies for canine used in drug detection and enforcement

<u>CERTIFICATES</u>, <u>PLAQUES</u>, <u>ETC</u>. - Frames for pictures and proclamations, proclamation paper, certificates, plaques, nameplates, engraving, etc.

<u>CHEMICAL</u>, <u>MEDICAL</u>, <u>AND</u> <u>SURGICAL</u> - Insecticides, rodent poison, liquid chlorine, weed killer, etc., medical expenses of victims, and DPS lab expenses

<u>CIRCULATION MATERIALS</u> - Includes books, magazines, videos, CDs, DVDs, etc., including those items originally lost by patron and then returned

<u>CRIME PREVENTION SUPPLIES</u> - Supplies used for the DARE and crime prevention programs

<u>EMERGENCY SUPPLIES</u> - Food and supplies for personnel at Emergency Operations Center (EOC) or for special organized activities necessitating continued monitoring for peacekeeping or safety reasons

 $\underline{EQUIPMENT\ OPERATING\ LEASE}$  - Lease payments on equipment, such as copiers, etc.

- D 13 -

<u>FIRE MARSHAL SUPPLIES</u> AND MATERIALS - All supplies and materials used by the fire marshal to perform inspections and keep records

<u>FURNITURE AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT</u> - Purchases of desks, chairs, rugs, typewriters, calculators, copiers, computer hardware and software, filing cabinets, postage machines, etc. that do not meet the city's capital asset policy capitalization threshold

<u>FUEL</u> - Gasoline and diesel fuels

<u>INSTRUMENTS</u> - Purchases of such items as radio instruments, chemical apparatus, recreational or educational apparatus, cameras, projection machines, surveying instruments, scales, telephones, pagers, fire extinguishers, etc. that do not meet the city's capital asset policy capitalization threshold

<u>JANITORIAL</u> - Includes cleaning preparations, deodorant disinfectants, wax, floor cleaning supplies, soap, trash bags, sanitary supplies, etc.

 $\underline{LANDSCAPING\ MATERIALS}-Purchases\ of\ plants,\ trees,\ sand,\ bricks,\ etc.\ for\ new areas\ of\ foliage\ and\ for\ new\ sidewalks\ and\ walkways$ 

<u>MACHINERY, TOOLS, AND EQUIPMENT</u> - Purchases of such items as shop and plant equipment, major tools, stationary machinery and motors, heating and refrigeration units, generators, push lawn mowers, portable pumps, etc. . that do not meet the city's capital asset policy capitalization threshold

 $\underline{MAPS}$  – Purchases of various maps, or geographic representations, utilized for city operations, especially for long-range planning

<u>MEMORIAL FUND</u> - All purchases made from money donated for a specific purpose. (This account should not exceed the memorial fund revenue account.)

<u>OFFICE SUPPLIES AND POSTAGE</u> - Includes all consumable supplies necessary for use in the operation of an office – includes paper, printing, postage, stationery, pens, pencils, rubber bands, ink pads, paste, binders, filing supplies, ribbons, etc. Also includes coffee supplies.

<u>PAMPHLETS AND SUPPLIES</u> – Hurricane tracking charts and tips and other types of emergency management pamphlets and supplies

<u>PARK EQUIPMENT</u> – Playground equipment and materials and other small park accessories that do not meet the city's capital asset policy capitalization threshold.

- D 14 -

<u>SMALL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES</u> - Those items which are liable to loss or rapid deterioration including flashlights, shovels, shears, wrenches, crowbars, picks, barrels, brooms, brushes, film and developing, and items of a similar nature (normally under \$50)

<u>SPECIAL PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES</u> - Expenses associated with a special project or activity, such as the park board annual Easter egg hunt, music-in-the-park, or Keep Santa Fe Beautiful projects

<u>CHILD SAFETY FAIR / ICE CREAM SOCIAL</u> – Expenses associated with the Child Safety Fair in odd-numbered years and the Ice Cream Social in even-numbered years

<u>PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS</u> - Supplies needed specifically for special programs and projects, such as the summer reading program at the library

<u>TRAFFIC MARKERS AND MATERIALS</u> - Includes any material for traffic signs and street marking/striping and holiday decorations along streets and roadways

<u>WEARING APPAREL</u> - Includes uniforms, badges, belts, boots, hats, slickers, gloves, safety vests, safety glasses, ear plugs, etc.

EQUIPMENT WARRANTY/LEASE – Funds expended through financing arrangements for purchases falling below the capital asset threshold

### **UTILITIES**

GAS - Charges for natural gas usage

 $\underline{\text{LIGHT}}$  AND  $\underline{\text{POWER}}$  - Charges for use of electrical energy provided by the utility vendor

STREET LIGHTS - Charges for street light installation and use of electricity

<u>TELEPHONE</u> - Communication expenses, including telephone lines, cellular phone service, and long distance charges

WATER - Charges for water usage

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE**

<u>COMPENSATED ABSENCES</u> - Change in value of current employees' accumulated vacation, accrued sick leave, floating holiday, and earned comptime at the fiscal year end

<u>CONTINGENCY FUND</u> - Funds reserved for certain unanticipated expenditures, such as an emergency situation or an extremely unusual circumstance or opportunity, which may arise during the fiscal year

APPENDIX E

## POLICIES

## CITY OF SANTA FE

#### **POLICIES**

* * * * * * * * * *

The following city policies are utilized by City staff in the ongoing activities of day-today management. These policies have been established by the City Council and are reviewed periodically. Policies are revised on an as-needed basis, to meet our current and future needs.

#### BUDGET POLICY

To guide the budgeting process to ensure proper and effective financial management.

#### SPECIAL PROJECTS FUND POLICY

To guide and direct the funding of special projects as first determined and recommended by the Santa Fe Economic Development Commission and then subsequently the City Council. (Prior to October 1, 2001, this policy was known as the Economic Development Fund Policy.)

#### **INVESTMENT POLICY**

To guide and promote effective management of city funds.

#### PURCHASING POLICY

To guide and direct the purchasing process of the City in order to acquire quality products and services at the most cost effective price or best value for the city.

#### CAPITAL ASSET POLICY

To provide control and accountability over capital assets and to gather and maintain information needed for the preparation of financial statements.

#### CODE OF CONDUCT

To provide guidance and convey expectations to public officials and employees in the conduct of their public and private actions and financial matters.

#### PURCHASING CARD PROGRAM

To provide the City with an efficient and controllable method of making commodity, service, and travel purchases for the benefit of the City through a credit card issued by a purchasing card provider.

## **BUDGET POLICY**

#### 1.00 General.

The budget of the City of Santa Fe is developed and enacted by the authority of the City Council under Chapter 102 of the Local Government Code and under Article 9 of the City Charter. This policy is designed to provide guidance to the City Council in exercising its budget responsibilities and in complying with the provisions of the City Charter. It is anticipated that future city councils will review this policy and make revisions as necessary.

#### 2.00 Budget Process.

Prior to the submittal of the proposed budget by the City Manager, the City Council will provide the City Manager with guidance as to budget priorities for the coming fiscal year.

The City Council will review and discuss the proposed budget at one or more public meetings separate from and prior to the meeting at which the budget is adopted.

#### 3.00 <u>Revenue Estimates</u>.

Revenue estimates in the budget will be based conservatively on recent historical collection data and on appropriate indicators of the local economy. The City Manager will monitor revenues throughout the fiscal year. If it becomes apparent that revenues will be less than budget estimates, the City Manager will inform the City Council and initiate corrective measures, mitigating any adverse impact on the city's fund balance.

#### 4.00 <u>Contingency Fund</u>.

The budget may contain a contingency fund not to exceed the amount established in the City Charter (5 percent of proposed general fund expenditures.) The contingency fund may be used for certain unanticipated expenditures which may arise during the fiscal year. Such expenditures must relate either to an emergency situation or to an extremely unusual circumstance or opportunity that could not have been reasonably foreseen at the time of adoption of the budget. No expenditure from the contingency fund may be made without approval of the City Council. Budget Policy (cont.) Page 2 of 2

#### 5.00 Fund Balance.

The City shall attempt to maintain a general fund balance at a level sufficient to allow for variation in cash flows during the year, emergency expenditures, and unanticipated revenue shortfalls.

For the purpose of this policy, the fund balance is defined as current assets less current liabilities at the end of the most recent fiscal year.

As a matter of policy, the target amount for the fund balance should be equal to approximately three months' operating expenditures.

(Section 1.00 - 5.00 adopted by Council Resolution #1993-37 of 9 December 1993.)

## SPECIAL PROJECTS FUND POLICY

#### 1.00 General.

The City Council established the Santa Fe Economic Development Review Commission (SFEDRC) by Resolution #1998-10 of July 9, 1998. The charge to the Commission was to review the need for economic development for the City and present proposals for implementation, if any, to the City Council. The Commission, by super majority, recommended that the City Council should develop an economic development program with primary emphasis on public works infrastructure improvements, identified as water/wastewater expansion, drainage, and streets/roads with secondary emphasis on parks. Since the passage of the Economic Development 4B sales tax in May, 2001, the City Council expanded the use of the fund to include Special Projects. All projects funded by this policy are reviewed and voted on by the City Council on a project by project basis.

#### 2.00 Formula for Funding.

In order to fund the economic development projects recommended by the SFEDRC as well as any special projects, Council has chosen to use the ad valorem tax revenue generated from new construction during the current year. Additionally, any revenue generated by an increase in the effective tax rate (ETR) may be designated for these projects. For the purposes of this policy, effective tax rate is the rate calculated after the one half cent sales tax for property tax reduction is applied. The following formula is used to determine that revenue:

- 1. New construction value from certified tax roll : 100 x effective tax rate (ETR)
- 2. Total value from certified tax roll : 100 x ETR
- 3. Total value from certified tax roll :  $100 \times ETR + 3\%$
- 4. Subtract 2 from 3
- 5. Add 1 and 4 = special projects funding

#### 3.00 <u>Intent</u>.

The above formula is intended to be used as a budgetary guide for funding of special projects during the current fiscal year. The Council may choose to fund more or less than the amount calculated by the formula. These funds are intended to be used to reinvest tax dollars generated from new growth the previous year into special projects for the current year. The amount of funding should be determined prior to formal adoption of the annual budget.

Special Project Fund Policy Page 2 of 2

#### 4.00 Projects.

Projects should be reviewed by Council and staff annually at the budget goal setting workshop. Project funding will be determined by a vote of the City Council, followed by a formal budget amendment as necessary. No funds budgeted will be automatically carried to the next fiscal year; however, budgeted funds may be moved to the Special Projects Fund Cash Account and reserved for future project funding by a vote of the City Council.

(This policy includes all amendments made by the Council through the fiscal year 2001/2002, particularly Resolution #2001-19 of July 12, 2001, Resolution #2001-23 of September 13, 2001, Resolution #2001-33 of December, 2001, and Resolution #2003-02 of January 9, 2003.)

## **INVESTMENT POLICY**

**INTRODUCTION**. The purpose of this document is to set forth the specific investment policy and strategy guidelines for the City of Santa Fe in order to achieve the goals of safety, liquidity, diversification, yield, and public trust for all investment activity. The City Council of the City of Santa Fe shall review and adopt, by resolution, its investment strategies and policy not less than annually. The resolution shall include a record of the changes made to either the investment policy or strategy. This policy serves to satisfy the statutory requirement (specifically the Public Funds Investment Act, Article 342a-2 V.T.C.S. (the "Act")) to define, adopt, and review a formal investment strategy and policy.

**INVESTMENT STRATEGY**. The City of Santa Fe maintains a portfolio which utilizes the investment strategy considerations designed to address the unique characteristics of the fund group represented in the portfolio. Investment strategies for operating funds, commingled pools containing operating funds, and reserve funds have as their primary objective to assure the safety of the principal amount involved and to assure that anticipated cash flows are matched with adequate investment liquidity. The secondary objective is to create a portfolio structure which will experience minimal volatility during economic cycles. This may be accomplished by purchasing high quality, short to medium term securities which will complement each other. The dollar weighted average maturity of 365 days or less will be calculated using the stated final maturity date of each security.

#### **POLICY**

#### SCOPE.

This investment policy applies to all financial assets of the City of Santa Fe. These funds are accounted for in the city's comprehensive annual financial report and include the general fund, special revenue funds, debt service funds, and all other funds of the city.

#### **OBJECTIVES**.

The City of Santa Fe shall manage and invest its cash with five objectives, listed in order of priority: Safety, Liquidity, Diversification, Yield, and Public Trust. The safety of the principal invested always remains the primary objective. All investments shall be designed and managed in a manner responsive to the public trust and consistent with state and local law, the city charter, and this policy.

- E 6 -

The City shall maintain a comprehensive cash management program which includes collection of accounts receivable, vendor payment in accordance with invoice terms, and prudent investment of available cash. Cash management is defined as the process of managing monies in order to insure maximum cash availability and maximum yield on short-term investment of pooled idle cash.

<u>Safety</u>. The primary objective of the City's investment activity is the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. Each investment transaction shall be conducted in a manner to avoid capital losses, whether from securities defaults or erosion of market value. This can be accomplished largely through legal means by restricting investments to obligations of U.S. governmental entities or fully-secured deposits in financial institutions.

<u>Liquidity</u>. The City's investment portfolio shall be structured such that the City is able to meet all obligations in a timely manner. This shall be achieved by matching investment maturities with forecasted cash flow requirements.

<u>Diversification</u>. Consistent with other elements of this policy, no more than two-thirds of the City's invested funds will be placed in any single type of investment or any single financial institution, unless that institution also functions as the City's primary depository.

<u>Yield</u>. The City's cash management portfolio shall be designed to maximize the dollar income received over time, not the effective rate of return shown as a percentage figure on any given day. Yield considerations shall give way to safety and liquidity goals.

<u>Public Trust</u>. All participants in the City's investment process shall seek to act responsibly as custodians of the public trust. Investment officials shall avoid any transaction which might impair public confidence in the City's ability to govern effectively.

#### **RESPONSIBILITY AND CONTROL**

<u>Investment Committee</u>. An investment committee, consisting of the City Manager and the City Secretary/Treasurer, shall meet as necessary to discuss operational strategies and to monitor results.

<u>Delegation of Authority and Training</u>. Authority to manage the City's investment program is derived from a resolution of the City Council. The City Manager and City Secretary/Treasurer are designated as investment officers of the City and are responsible for investment decisions and activities. The investment officers shall attend at least one training session relating to the officer's responsibility under the Act within twelve (12) months after assuming duties, with a subsequent training session not less than once every

two (2) years and receive ten (10) hours of training. Such training from an independent source shall be approved or endorsed by either the Government Finance Officers Association of Texas, the Government Treasurers Organization of Texas, the Texas Municipal League, or the North Central Texas Council of Governments.

<u>Internal Controls</u>. The investment officers are responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the entity are protected from loss, theft, or misuse. The investment officers shall establish a process for annual independent review by an external auditor to assure compliance with policies and procedures. The results of this review shall be reported to the City Council in conjunction with the annual audit of the financial statements. The internal controls shall address the following points: custodial safekeeping; clear delegation of authority; written confirmation for voice transactions for investment and wire transfers; agreement with depository bank, third party custodian, and investment pools; and control of collusion.

<u>Prudence</u>. The standard of prudence to be applied by the investment officers shall be the "prudent investor" rule, which states: "Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived." In determining whether an investment officer has exercised prudence with respect to an investment decision, the determination shall be made taking into consideration:

- a) The investment of all funds, or funds under the City's control, over which the officer had responsibility rather than a consideration as to the prudence of a single investment.
- b) Whether the investment decision was consistent with the written investment policy of the city.

The investment officer, acting in accordance with written procedures and exercising due diligence, shall not be held personally responsible for a specific security's credit risk or market price changes, provided that these deviations are reported immediately and that appropriate action is taken to control adverse developments.

<u>Ethics and Conflicts of Interest</u>. City staff involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with proper execution of the investment program, or which could impair the ability to make impartial investment decisions. City staff shall disclose to the City Manager any material financial interests in financial institutions that conduct business with the city and they shall further disclose positions that could be related to the performance of the city's portfolio. City staff shall subordinate their personal financial transactions to those of the city, particularly with regard to timing of purchases and sales.

An investment officer of the city who has a personal business relationship with an organization seeking to sell an investment to the city shall file a statement disclosing that personal business interest. An investment officer who is related within the second degree by affinity or consanguinity to an individual seeking to sell an investment to the city shall file a statement disclosing that relationship. A statement required under this subsection must be filed with the Texas Ethics Commission and the governing body of the entity.

#### **REPORTING**

<u>Quarterly Reporting</u>. The investment officers shall submit to the City Council a signed quarterly investment report that summarizes current market conditions, economic developments, and anticipated investment conditions. The report shall summarize investment strategies employed in the most recent quarter, and describe the portfolio in terms of investment securities, maturities, risk characteristics, and shall explain the total investment return for the quarter.

<u>Annual Report</u>. Within sixty (60) days of the end of the fiscal year, the investment officers shall present an annual report on the investment program and investment activity. This report may be presented as a component of the fourth quarter report to the City Council.

<u>Methods</u>. The quarterly investment report shall include a concise management summary that provides a clear picture of the status of the current investment portfolio and transactions made over the last quarter. This management summary shall be prepared in a manner which will allow the city to ascertain whether investment activities during the reporting period have conformed to the investment policy. The report shall be prepared in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles. The report will be provided to the City Council. The report will include the following:

- a) A listing of individual securities held at the end of the reporting period. This list will include the name of the fund or pooled group fund for which each individual investment was acquired.
- b) Unrealized gains or losses resulting from appreciation or depreciation by listing the beginning and ending book and market value of securities for the period. Market values shall be obtained from financial institutions or portfolio reporting services independent from the broker/dealer from which the security was purchased.
- c) Additions and changes to the market value during the period.
- d) Fully accrued interest for the reporting period.
- e) Average weighted yield to maturity of portfolio on entity investments.
- f) Listing of investments by maturity date.
- g) The percentage of the total portfolio which each type of investment represents.
- h) Statement of compliance of the city's investment portfolio with state law and the investment strategy and policy approved by the City Council.

#### **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO**

<u>Active Portfolio Management</u>. The City shall pursue an active versus a passive portfolio management philosophy. That is, securities may be sold before they mature if market conditions present an opportunity for the city to benefit from the trade. The investment officers will routinely monitor the contents of the portfolio, the available markets, and the relative value of competing instruments, and will adjust the portfolio accordingly.

<u>Investments</u>. Assets of the City of Santa Fe may be invested in the following instruments; provided, however, that at no time shall assets of the city be invested in any instrument or security not authorized for investment under the Act, as the Act may from time to time be amended. The city is not required to liquidate investments that were authorized investments at the time of purchase. All investments shall be clearly legal and properly authorized under state and federal law and regulations, the city charter, and this policy.

Authorized Investments.

- a) Obligations of the United States of America, its agencies and instrumentalities, which have a liquid market with a readily determinable market value.
- b) Direct obligations of the State of Texas and agencies thereof.
- c) Other obligations, the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by the State of Texas or United States of America.
- d) Certificates of Deposit of state and national banks domiciled in Texas, guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance or its successor or secured by obligations described in (a) through (c) above, which are intended to include all direct agency or instrumentality issued mortgage back securities rated AAA by a nationally recognized rating agency, or by Article 2529b-1, V.T.C.S., and that have a market value of not less than the principal amount of the certificates.
- e) Joint pools of political subdivisions in the State of Texas which invest in instruments and follow practices allowed by current law. A pool must be continuously rated no lower than AAA or AAA-m or at an equivalent rating by at least one nationally recognized rating service. Investment in pools will be made only after adoption of a resolution and a participation agreement by the City Council which specifically authorizes such investment. This investment policy does not supersede the investment policy of an authorized investment pool.

*Investments Not Authorized.* The City's authorized investment options are more restrictive than those allowed by state law. Investments not specifically authorized by this investment policy are prohibited.

<u>Maturity</u>. The maturity of the city's investment instruments shall reflect as nearly as possible the expenditure patterns of the city during the fiscal year. The city will not invest in instruments that have a maturity of longer than one (1) year.

<u>Risk and Diversification</u>. The City of Santa Fe recognizes that investment risks can result from issuer defaults, market price changes, or various technical complications leading to temporary illiquidity. Risk is controlled through portfolio diversification which shall be achieved by the following general guidelines:

- a) Risk of issuer default is controlled by limiting investments to those instruments allowed by the Act and authorized by this policy, which are described herein.
- b) Risk of market price changes shall be controlled by avoiding over concentration of assets in a specific maturity sector, limitation of investments to no longer than one (1) year, and avoidance of over concentration of assets in specific instruments other than U.S. Treasury Securities and Insured or Collateralized Certificates of Deposits.

#### SELECTION OF BANKS AND DEALERS

<u>Depository</u>. Before awarding a depository services contract to a depository, the city shall give notice as authorized and in accordance with state law, shall prepare a formal request for proposal (RFP), and shall receive applications for the performance of depository services from one or more banks, credit unions, or savings associations. Applications received by the municipality from a bank, credit union, or savings association that is not doing business within the municipality may be considered.

The primary objectives of the depository agreement are:

- a) to seek a financial institution that is both capable of providing banking services and willing to be attentive to the city's money matters;
- b) to maximize the total dollars earned by the city on invested monies in order to be prudent and effective custodians of the taxpayer's financial resources; and
- c) to maintain a good working relationship between the city and the depository.

In reviewing applications submitted, the City Council shall consider the terms and conditions for the performance of depository services along with the security of the funds to be deposited and shall award one or more depository services contracts taking into consideration the terms most favorable to the city. The city may execute separate contracts with financial institutions for additional financial services as necessary. The term of any agreement or contract for depository or financial services shall not exceed the maximum term allowed by state law.

<u>Investment Pools</u>. A thorough investigation of the pool is required prior to investing, and on a continual basis. All investment pools must supply the following information in order to be eligible to receive funds:

- a) the types of investments in which money is allowed to be invested;
- b) the maximum average dollar-weighted maturity allowed, based on the stated maturity date, by the pool;
- c) the maximum stated maturity date of any investment security with the portfolio;
- d) the objectives of the pool;
- e) the size of the pool;
- f) the names of the members of the advisory board of the pool and the dates their terms expire;
- g) the custodian bank that will safekeep the pool's assets;
- h) whether the intent of the pool is to maintain a net asset value of one dollar and the risk of market price fluctuation;
- i) whether the only source of payment is the assets of the pool at market value or whether there is a secondary source of payment, such as insurance or guarantees, and a description of the secondary source of payment
- j) the name and address of the independent auditor of the pool;
- k) the requirements to be satisfied for an entity to deposit funds in and withdraw funds from the pool and any deadlines or other operating policies required for the entity to invest funds in and withdraw funds from the pool;
- 1) the performance history of the pool, including yield, average dollar-weighted maturities, and expense ratios; and
- m) a description of interest calculations and how interest is distributed, and how gains and losses are treated.

The investment officers shall conduct an annual review of the financial condition of all authorized investment pools.

All financial institutions who desire to become qualified bidders for investment transactions must supply the following as appropriate: audited financial statements, certification of having read the city's investment policy signed by a qualified representative of the organization, and acknowledgment that the organization has implemented reasonable procedures and controls in an effort to preclude imprudent investment activities arising out of investment transactions conducted between the city and the organization. *Qualified representative* means a person who holds a position with a business organization, who is authorized to act on behalf of the business organization, and who is one of the following:

- a) For a state or federal bank, a savings bank, or a state or federal credit union, a person authorized by corporate resolution to act on behalf of and bind the banking institution; or
- b) For an investment pool, the person authorized by the elected official or board with authority to administer the activities of the investment pool to sign the certification on behalf of the investment pool.

#### SAFEKEEPING AND CUSTODY

Insurance or Collateral. All deposits and investments of city funds other than direct purchases of U. S. Treasuries or Agencies shall be secured by pledged collateral. In order to anticipate market changes and provide a level of security for all funds, the collateralization level will be 102 percent of market value of principal and accrued interest on the deposits or investments less an amount insured by the FDIC. Evidence of the pledged collateral shall be maintained by an investment officer or by a third party financial institution. Collateral shall be reviewed periodically to assure that the market value of the pledged securities is adequate. Deposit collateralization shall comply with all statutes applicable to governmental funds, including but not limited to the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989. All securities pledged are subject to the approval of the city. Requests for substitution of collateral securities or a change in the total amount of securities pledged are subject to written approval of the city.

<u>Safekeeping Agreement</u>. Collateral pledged to secure deposits of the city shall be held by a safekeeping institution in accordance with a safekeeping agreement which clearly defines the procedural steps for gaining access to the collateral should the City of Santa Fe determine that the city's funds are in jeopardy. The safekeeping institution, or Trustee, shall be the Federal Reserve Bank or an institution not affiliated with the firm pledging the collateral. The safekeeping agreement shall include the signatures of authorized representatives of the City of Santa Fe, the firm pledging the collateral, and the Trustee.

<u>Collateral Defined</u>. The City of Santa Fe shall accept only the following securities as collateral:

- a) FDIC insurance coverage.
- b) A bond, certificate of indebtedness, or Treasury Note of the United States, or other evidence of indebtedness of the United States that is guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States.
- c) Obligations, the principal and interest on which, are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the State of Texas.

<u>Subject to Audit</u>. All collateral shall be subject to inspection and audit by the city's investment officers and the city's independent auditors.

<u>Delivery vs. Payment</u>. Treasury Bills, Notes, Bonds, and Government Agencies' securities shall be purchased using the delivery vs. payment method. That is, funds shall not be wired or paid until verification has been made that the correct security was received by the Trustee. The security shall be held in the name of the city or held on behalf of the city. The Trustee's records shall assure the notation of the city's ownership of or explicit claim on the securities. The original copy of all safekeeping receipts shall be delivered to the city.

#### **INVESTMENT POLICY ADOPTION**

The City of Santa Fe investment policy shall be adopted by resolution of the City Council. The policy shall be reviewed for effectiveness on an annual basis by the Investment Committee and any modifications will be recommended for approval by the City Council. The City Council shall review these investment policies and strategies not less than annually.

(This investment policy adopted by Council Resolution #1998-14 of July 23, 1998, and has been reviewed and approved by the Council each year thereafter. The most recent review and approval by Council occurred on June 11, 2009, by Resolution #2009-17)

## **PURCHASING POLICY**

- 1.00 It is the policy of the City of Santa Fe to acquire quality products and services at the most cost effective price or best value for the city. Purchases will be made within budget limits and to meet goals and objectives approved in the city's budget. Potential purchases that are not within budget limits may require a budget amendment.
- 2.00 Purchases will be made from local vendors when this can be done without sacrificing quality or favorable cost. If items of similar quality can be purchased from local vendors at the same price as that offered by others, the local vendor shall be favored.
- 3.00 When competitive bids or quotations are taken, the lowest cost bid from a responsible vendor will prevail, other terms being equal. The right is reserved, as the interest of the City of Santa Fe may require, to reject any and all bids and to waive any informality in the bids received.
- 4.00 Purchases of less than \$100 require approval of the department head.
- 5.00 Purchases of \$100 or more require an approved purchase order prior to the purchase. Prenumbered purchase order forms are issued and controlled by the accounting department. A single form, the purchase order form, will also serve as the purchase request, but does not constitute authorization to purchase unless it includes the following:
  - 1. A detailed description of the items or services, their purpose, and their estimated cost;
  - 2. The budget account number to which the purchase will be charged;
  - 3. Certification by the accounting department that unencumbered funds are available to acquire the goods or services
  - 4. Written approval of the Department Head; and
  - 5. Written approval of the City Manager.
- 6.00 Purchase requests for amounts between \$1,000 and \$25,000 must be accompanied by at least three (3) competitive price quotations, unless impractical. The quotations should be based on uniform specifications, and if the estimated purchase is in excess of \$2,000, must be formal written quotations supplied by the vendors. The City Manager may award bids for budgeted items of \$25,000 or less provided the amount of the bid does not exceed 20 percent more than the amount budgeted for that item or service, or \$25,000, whichever is less.

Purchasing Policy Page 2 of 2

- 7.00 Purchases in excess of \$25,000 are subject to the competitive sealed bidding requirements of State law, including advertising requirements. The City Manager or his/her designee may solicit bids for budgeted items without Council approval; however, the award of any bid over \$25,000 will be by Council action. Contracts for insurance are subject to the requirements of state law.
- 8.00 Purchases shall not be split into smaller purchases for the purpose of avoiding certain requirements of the Policy.
- 9.00 The City Manager may authorize the establishment and set the limit of petty cash funds to cover minor purchases of the city.
- 10.00 Blanket purchase orders may be used for certain vendors which are used on a high volume basis for a series of purchases over a period of time; or at the beginning of the fiscal year for fixed monthly payments such as lease purchase agreements. Blanket purchase orders must have an expiration date or a maximum dollar amount.
- 11.00 Emergency purchases, single source purchases, professional and personal services, purchases from other governmental entities, and cooperative purchases made under an interlocal contract may be exempt from the bidding requirements of this policy, consistent with State law. An emergency means an unforeseen circumstance beyond the control of the municipality that presents a real, immediate threat to the proper performance of essential functions or that will likely result in material loss or damage if immediate action is not taken.
- 12.00 Upon approval by the City Manager, store-issued charge cards and bank credit cards may be issued. They are to be used for city-authorized business purposes only in accordance with the credit card policy.
- 13.00 The City Manager may make administrative rules and regulations within the scope of this Policy, as may be necessary.

(Original policy adopted by Council Resolution #1992-01 of January 9, 1992, and amended by Council Resolution #1994-17 of July 14, 1994, by Council Resolution #2005-04 of January 27, 2005, and by Council Resolution #2005-36 of December 8, 2005.)

## CITY OF SANTA FE CAPITAL ASSET POLICY AND PROCEDURES

#### POLICY GOAL.

The City is responsible for protecting and reporting all capital assets held by the City and for maintaining and safeguarding those assets. The goal of a capital asset inventory system and this policy is to provide control and accountability over capital assets and to gather and maintain information needed for the preparation of financial statements. These policies and procedures are the minimum requirements for capital assets; however, the capital asset inventory system may be maintained in greater detail with additional supporting documentation as long as the required minimum standards are met.

#### VALUING AND CAPITALIZING ASSETS.

Capital assets are real or personal property that have a value equal to or greater than the capitalization threshold and have an estimated life of greater than one year. Capital assets should be valued at cost, including all ancillary charges necessary to place the asset in its intended location and condition for use. The value can be determined by one of the following methods:

**Purchased Assets** – Use historical costs including all appropriate ancillary costs less any discounts or rebates. If the historical cost is not practicably determinable, use estimated cost. Interest costs are not capitalized in governmental funds.

**Constructed Assets** – Capitalize all direct costs associated with construction and management costs of a construction project by using the actual project management costs when they are practicably discernible and directly associated with the project.

**Donated Assets** – Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of the donation plus appropriate ancillary costs. If the fair market value is not determinable due to a lack of sufficient records, use the estimated cost. If land is acquired by gift, the capitalized value is to reflect its appraised or fair market value at the time of the gift.

**Ancillary Costs** – Normally, ancillary costs should be included in the cost of a capital asset. However, minor ancillary costs, not measurable at the time a capital asset is recorded, are not required to be capitalized.

Ancillary costs for Land include:

- Legal and title fees;
- Professional fees of engineers, attorneys, appraisers, financial advisors, etc.;
- Surveying fees;
- Appraisal and negotiation fees;
- Site preparation costs; and
- Costs related to demolition of unwanted structures.

- E 17 -

Ancillary costs for Infrastructure include:

- Professional fees of engineers, attorneys, appraisers, financial advisors, etc.;
- Surveying fees;
- Appraisal and negotiation fees;
- Site preparation costs; and
- Costs related to demolition of unwanted structures.

Ancillary costs for Buildings and Building Improvements include:

- Professional fees of architects, engineers, attorneys, architects, appraisers, etc.;
- Environmental compliance (i.e., asbestos abatement)
- Costs of fixtures permanently attached to a building or structure;
- Insurance premiums and related costs incurred during construction; and
- Any other costs necessary to place a building or structure into its intended location and condition for use.

Ancillary costs for *Furnishings, Equipment, or other capital assets* include:

- Transportation charges;
- Installation costs; and
- Any other normal or necessary costs required to place the asset in its intended location and condition for use.

#### **DEFINITIONS.**

Land – The capitalized value of land includes the purchase price plus costs such as legal fees, fill, and any excavation costs incurred to put the land in condition for its intended use. Land is capitalized regardless of size or value and includes the amount of investment held in city-owned real estate. This asset class does not include land used or intended to be used for street or utility right of way. A gain or loss on the sale of land is reported as a special item in the statement of activities.

<u>Buildings</u> – Building costs include both acquisition and capital improvement costs of all city-owned buildings and permanently attached fixtures. Capital improvements include structures such as office buildings, storage quarters, and other facilities and property permanently attached to, or an integral part of, the structure.

<u>Building Improvements</u> - The costs of major improvements to a building which increases its useful life, such as additions, expansions, and renovations, should be capitalized when such improvements add to the value of the building.

<u>Improvements other than Buildings</u> – This asset class includes physical property of a permanent nature used to enhance the quality or facilitate the use of land for a particular purpose, such as park facilities, playground equipment, pavilions, recreation areas, parking areas, fencing, outdoor lighting, and signs. The costs of major improvements to these assets which increases its useful life, such as additions, expansions, and renovations, should be capitalized and added to the value of the asset. – E 18 –

<u>Infrastructure</u> - Long-lived capital assets that are normally stationary in nature and can be preserved for a significantly greater number of years than most capital assets. Infrastructure assets are often linear and continuous in nature. This class includes assets such as roads, bridges, drainage systems, water systems, dams, radio transmission towers, and fiber optic cabling between buildings. Infrastructure paid for jointly by the state and other governmental entities should be capitalized by the entity responsible for future maintenance.

<u>Infrastructure Improvements</u> - Capital events that materially extend the useful life or increase the value of the infrastructure.

<u>Computers and Computer Equipment</u> – This asset class includes computer hardware, software, printers, and related computer equipment used for operations. The cost reflects the actual or estimated cost of the asset.

<u>Equipment</u> – Equipment and machinery used for operations. The cost for this asset type reflects the actual or estimated cost of the asset. This asset class includes telephone and voice mail equipment, office machines, refrigerators, ice machines, generators, air compressors, video projectors, video cameras, light bars, radars, pavers, excavators, rollers, tractors, mowers, loaders, sweepers, etc.

<u>Furniture and Equipment</u> – Furniture, fixtures, and other equipment which are fixed or movable tangible assets used for operations and are not an integral part of a building. The cost for this asset type reflects the actual or estimated cost of the asset. Costs of extended warranties and maintenance agreements which can be separately identified from the cost of the equipment should not be capitalized but should be expensed. This asset class includes certain office equipment, conference tables, desks, chairs, bookshelves, card catalogs, credenzas, and items of a similar nature.

<u>Radio and Communications Equipment</u> – Fixed or movable radio equipment used for operations. The cost for this asset type reflects the actual or estimated cost of the asset. This asset class includes mobile and handheld radios, chargers, dispatch consoles, and items of a similar nature.

<u>Vehicles</u> - Automobiles, pick up trucks, dump trucks, trailers, and other vehicles used for operations. The cost for this asset type reflects the actual or estimated cost of the asset. Costs of extended warranties and maintenance agreements which can be separately identified from the cost of the vehicle should not be capitalized but should be expensed.

<u>Library Books and Materials</u> - This group of assets has a cultural, aesthetic, and historical value which provides an economic benefit with an extraordinary long useful life. These assets provide information essential to the learning process and enhance the quality of the library. Individual items may be less than the capitalization limit, but when all assets of the group are added together, the dollar amount could exceed the capitalization limit. Books and materials not used in the library should be expensed unless the individual value meets the capital asset criteria.

#### ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING A FIXED ASSET INVENTORY.

**General Policy** - The general policy is to capitalize and inventory all assets of the city with an estimated economic useful life in excess of one year that meet the following capitalization threshold:

Land	all land regardless of cost or value
Buildings	\$ 25,000
Building Improvements	\$ 25,000
Improvements	\$ 20,000
Infrastructure	\$100,000
Infrastructure Improvements	\$100,000
Computers	\$ 1,000
Equipment	\$ 2,500
Furniture	\$ 1,000
Radios	\$ 1,000
Vehicles	\$ 2,500
Library Books	\$ 10,000

Assets that are not capitalized are expended in the year of acquisition.

**Master Inventory** - An accurate master inventory shall include a description of the asset, asset identification number, cost, department of responsibility, physical location of asset, date of acquisition, method of acquisition, useful life, current year depreciation, and accumulated depreciation. Construction-in-progress projects will be capitalized when a project is substantially complete, accepted, and placed into service. New acquisitions and expansions of or extensions to existing capital assets that meet this policy shall be capitalized. Extraordinary repairs or improvements that increase future benefits from an existing capital asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance shall be capitalized. Increased future benefits typically include an extension in the estimated useful life of the asset or an increase in the capacity or efficiency of an existing capital asset. Costs of maintenance, alterations, and other changes to a capital asset, which neither materially add to the value of the asset nor appreciably prolong its life, should not be capitalized nor added to the inventory.

**Identification of Asset** – All capital assets subject to inventory shall be marked upon receipt to identify that the property belongs to the city. This identification should facilitate the accounting for the asset, aid in its identification if the asset is lost or stolen, and discourage theft. A prenumbered, standardized adhesive tag shall be securely affixed to the principal body of the asset where it cannot be removed easily or accidentally, but where it can be readily found. The following guidelines should be used for affixing identification tags:

- 1) Computers, printers, copiers, fax machines, scanners, and similar office equipment on the back of the machine.
- 2) File cabinets, bookcases, credenzas, etc. on the front in the upper corner.
- 3) Desks on the upper right leg or upper right side
- 4) Chairs on the underside
- 5) Air compressors, welders, generators, etc. near the manufacturer's I.D. tag

Occasionally it will be impractical or impossible to mark some of the capital assets. Do not mark the asset if it:

- -- is stationary in nature and not susceptible to theft (such as land, infrastructure, buildings, improvements other than buildings, and leasehold improvements);
- -- has a unique permanent serial number that can be used for identification, security and inventory control (such as vehicles);
- -- would lose significant historical or resale value by being marked; or
- -- would have its warranty negatively impacted by being marked.

In these cases, the identification tag is not required, but sufficient information about the asset will be maintained in the inventory with a unique identifying number.

**Disposal of Asset** – Capital assets are to be removed from active inventory only after being declared surplus by the City Council. Surplus will be disposed of in a manner authorized by state law. Capital asset disposition records will be maintained in accordance with approved records retention schedules.

Lost or Stolen Property – When suspected or known loss of capital assets occur, a search should be conducted for the missing property. The search should include inquiries about transfers to other departments, storage, scrapping, conversion to another asset, etc. If the missing property is not found, the individual deemed primarily responsible for the asset and the individual's supervisor and department head shall complete and sign a statement to include a description of events surrounding the disappearance of the property, who was notified of the loss, and steps taken to locate the property. The asset will then be removed from the inventory and records of such removal will be maintained in the same manner as disposed assets.

#### **DEPRECIATION GUIDELINES.**

Depreciation is the systematic allocation of the cost of a capital asset over its useful life, rather than deducting the cost as an expense in the year of acquisition. Depreciation normally begins when an asset is purchased or completed. Depreciation will be calculated by month with a full month's depreciation taken for assets acquired anytime during the month. If the asset is disposed of before the end of its useful life, no depreciation is allowed for the month of disposition. Depreciation will be calculated using the straight-line method, where the cost of the asset is prorated over the estimated useful life of the asset. The following table represents the useful life of the city's capital assets by asset class:

L	Land	inexhaustible and non depreciable
В	Buildings	40 years
BI	Building Improvements	15 years
	Improvements other than Buildings	15 years

IF	Infrastructure	60 years
ļļ	Infrastructure Improvements	15 years
С	Computers and Computer Equipment	5 years
EQ	Equipment	10 years
F	Furniture	10 years
R	Radio and Communications Equipment	10 years
V	Vehicles	10 years
G	Library Books and Materials	10 years

#### **RESPONSIBILITY**.

#### Each department head is responsible for:

- (a) maintaining an accurate inventory of capital assets and safeguarding those assets assigned to the department;
- (b) promptly reporting the acquisition or removal of any asset in accordance with these procedures;
- (c) ensuring that assets assigned to the department are used only in the conduct of city business and not for personal gain or benefit; and
- (d) ensuring that the department observes these procedures.

#### The City Secretary is responsible for:

- (a) maintaining a master inventory of capital assets assigned to each department of the city based on information provided by each department head;
- (b) issuing identification tags;
- (c) distributing to each department head at fiscal year end a copy of the master inventory for the department for verification;
- (d) reporting any instances of non-compliance with these procedures to the city manager;
- (e) recommending amendments to these procedures as they become necessary; and
- (f) ensuring that these procedures are strictly observed.

The City Manager is responsible for making periodic reviews of the master inventory to ensure strict adherence to these procedures.

(This capital asset policy adopted by Council Resolution #2004-21 of September 9, 2004.)

## CODE OF CONDUCT

#### ARTICLE 1. Policy.

The City of Santa Fe is committed to conducting its business in a fair, open, efficient, and accountable manner. Public officials and employees shall conduct their public and private actions and financial matters in a manner that shall present no apparent or actual conflict of interest between the public trust and their private interest or the interests of third parties. Each official and employee is expected to act in accordance with all laws that may apply to their position, as well to strive to avoid even an appearance of impropriety in the conduct of official business. To implement such policy, the City Council deems it necessary to establish regulations concerning the conduct of public officials, whether elected or appointed, and public employees to serve as a guide for official conduct. Upon appointment or election to office, each public official and employee should be informed of this code and receive training about the entity's values and the city's expectations of its officials and employees. City Council members, Board members, department heads, and other personnel in areas that might be exposed to unethical behavior will be required to sign a code of conduct statement annually in May.

## ARTICLE 2. Standards of Conduct.

The City of Santa Fe expects its public officials and employees to conduct themselves in a businesslike manner. All business conduct should be well above the minimum standards required by law. The City will not condone the activities of public officials or employees who achieve results through violation of law or unethical business dealings. This includes any payments for illegal acts, indirect contributions, rebates, and bribery. Drinking, gambling, fighting, swearing, and similar unprofessional activities are strictly prohibited while on the job. Public officials or employees must not engage in sexual harassment or conduct themselves in a way that could be construed as such. Using inappropriate language, keeping or posting inappropriate materials in the work area, or accessing inappropriate materials on their computer is strictly prohibited.

## ARTICLE 3. Conflicts of Interest.

The City of Santa Fe expects that public officials and employees will perform their duties conscientiously, honestly, and in accordance with the best interests of the City and the community. Use of their position or the knowledge gained as a result of their position for private or personal advantage is prohibited. Use of city property, services, or personnel for personal purposes is prohibited.

Any public official having a substantial personal or private interest, as defined by state law, in any policy or decision made by the City Council or any city board, shall file an affidavit with the City Secretary and shall disclose within the minutes, the nature and extent of the interest and shall abstain from further participation, including discussion and voting, on any matters relating to this interest.

Employees should avoid any obligation, interest, or distraction that may interfere with the independent exercise of judgment in the City's best interest. Employees are encouraged to help with religious, charitable, educational, and civic activities which brings credit to the City; however, employees should avoid acquiring any business interest or participating in any other activity that would create an excessive demand upon their time and attention if such an interest or activity would deprive the City of their best efforts on the job.

Public officials and employees should avoid investing in or acquiring a financial interest for their own accounts in any business organization that has a contractual relationship with the City or that provides goods or services to the City if such investment or interest could influence or create the impression of influencing their decisions in the performance of their official duties. Care should be taken to separate personal roles from City employment when communicating on matters not involving City business.

#### ARTICLE 4. Gifts, Entertainment, and Favors.

Public officials and employees shall not convey or accept entertainment, gifts, personal favors, special privileges, or any benefit for himself or on behalf of another person that could, in any way, influence or appear to influence, business decisions in favor of any person or organization with whom or with which the City has, or is likely to have, business dealings or a contractual arrangement. Similarly, public officials and employees shall not accept any other preferential treatment because their position with the City might be inclined to, or be perceived to, place them under obligation. The City strictly prohibits the solicitation or acceptance of bribes, kickbacks, secret commissions, or any benefit as consideration for a decision, vote, recommendation, or other exercise of official discretion as a public official or employee. Any breach of this rule will result in immediate termination of employment and prosecution to the fullest extent of the law.

## ARTICLE 5. City Funds and Other Assets.

Public officials and employees who have access to public funds in any form must follow the prescribed procedures for recording, handling, and protecting the funds. Those who become aware of the evidence of fraud and dishonesty should immediately notify the proper authority. When a public official or employee's position requires spending public funds or incurring any reimbursable personal expenses, that individual must use good judgment on the City's behalf to ensure that good value is received for every expenditure. Public funds and all other assets of the City, such as equipment, vehicles, and facilities, are for public purpose and solely for the conduct of official city business. Therefore, personal use of city assets is restricted to such services as are available to the public generally. In addition, the use of city identification, stationery, supplies, materials, and other equipment for personal or political matters is not permitted.

## ARTICLE 6. Records and Communications.

Accurate and reliable records of many kinds are necessary to meet the City's legal and financial obligations and to manage the affairs of the City. Records must reflect, in an accurate and timely manner, all business transactions. Public officials and employees responsible for accounting and recordkeeping must fully disclose and record all assets, liabilities, or both, and must exercise diligence in enforcing these requirements. Public officials and employees must not make or engage in any false record or communication of any kind, whether internal or external. Such activities shall include but are not limited to false expense, attendance, financial, or similar reports and statements.

## ARTICLE 7. Privacy and Confidentiality.

No public official or employee shall, except as required in the performance of official duties, disclose confidential or privileged information gained by reason of their official position, nor shall the information be used for personal interest. When handling financial or personal information, officials and employees should collect, use, and retain the information only for City business. Relevant information should be obtained directly from the person concerned, and only reputable and reliable sources should be used to supplement this information. Information should be retained only for as long as necessary or as required by law. Access to personal information is limited to disclosure as provided by state law.

## ARTICLE 8. Reporting of Unethical Behavior.

Unethical behavior or fraud should be reported immediately to the City Attorney or the Mayor of the City of Santa Fe. All reporting of unethical behavior or fraud will be taken seriously and investigated by the appropriate personnel.

## ARTICLE 9. Violations.

The City Manager shall have the authority to discipline employees in accordance with Section 15, Behavior and Discipline Policy, Personnel Policy of the City of Santa Fe. Any violation of this policy with the knowledge, express or implied, of the persons or corporation contracting with the City shall render the contract voidable by the City Manager or the City Council. Violations shall also be subject to prosecution to the fullest extent of the law.

(Original policy adopted by Council Resolution #2005-29 of October 13, 2005.) (This policy reviewed and approved by Council by Resolution #2006-29 of October 12, 2006, by Resolution #2007-13 of June 14, 2007, by Resolution #2008-15 of June 12, 2008, by Resolution #2009-18 of June 11, 2009, and by Resolution #2010-18 of July 8, 2010.)

## Purchasing Card Program Policies and Procedures

#### 1. Purpose

The purpose of the Purchasing Card Program is to provide the City with an efficient and controllable method of making commodity, service, and travel purchases for the benefit of the City through a credit card issued by a purchasing card provider. This program is designed to promote purchasing efficiency, flexibility, and convenience in accordance with established purchasing rules, policies, and procedures. The benefits of the program are reducing the use of personal funds and departmental petty cash thereby minimizing the amount of paperwork generated by these smaller transactions. This policy serves as a supplement to other City policies and serves as an alternative method of payment for authorized expenditures.

#### 2. Policy

The City Manager shall have the authority to implement the purchasing card program as established by the City Council. Purchasing card users are responsible for compliance with purchasing card policies and procedures. All purchases made on the card must comply with this policy and other applicable city policies.

Purchases made on the card will be for City business only. The card is not a personal line of credit for the cardholder and personal use of the card is prohibited. When in doubt as to whether a purchase is allowable under City policy, the Cardholder should either contact the Department Head before making the purchase, or make payment personally and seek reimbursement from the City afterward. Any out-of-pocket purchase made without authorization is subject to the City Manager's approval.

#### 3. Duties and Responsibilities

#### A. Cardholder

- 1. The employee who is issued a card is called a "Cardholder". The purchasing card has transaction limits for the maximum amount of each transaction as well as the maximum monthly transaction total. The Cardholder will be responsible for preserving the receipts and forwarding the receipts to the department head.
- 2. Each Cardholder shall use the card only for authorized purchases in accordance with this policy and other applicable city policies. A hardcopy receipt must be obtained from the vendor each time the card is used. Online and telephone purchases must also be documented by a receipt, so the Cardholder shall request such receipt from the vendor.

- 3. The Cardholder is responsible for immediately notifying the City Manager, City Secretary, and department head if the card is damaged, lost, or stolen.
- 4. Each Cardholder must acknowledge receipt of the purchasing card, understand the rules of usage, and sign the user agreement. Failure to abide by this Purchasing Card policy may result in disciplinary action, including termination of employment. In addition, the Cardholder will be required to reimburse the City for any unauthorized transactions.
- 5. The Cardholder is required to ensure that all goods and services purchased with the card have been received, credits have been received for returned merchandise, and duplicate billings are not approved. Billing discrepancies will be the sole responsibility of the cardholder to resolve.
- 6. Upon resignation or termination of employment of a Cardholder, the supervising Department Head shall notify the City Manager immediately and the card shall be turned in to the City Manager.

#### **B.** Department Head

The Department Head is responsible for designating Cardholders, for approving the Cardholder's usage of the purchasing card, and for ensuring that Cardholders are properly trained in the use of the purchasing card. The Department Head will ensure that purchases are authorized and will approve each monthly statement before forwarding the statement and hard copy receipts to accounting for processing. The Department Head may suspend or revoke use of any card under his direct control.

#### C. City Manager

The City Manager is responsible for managing the purchasing card program and for ensuring that Department Heads are properly trained in the use of the purchasing card. The City Manager will monitor all usage of the card and is the point of contact for any Cardholder questions or problems. The City Manager is responsible for ensuring strict adherence to this policy and shall take appropriate actions, including suspension or revocation of any card, to guard the city against infractions or potential infractions.

#### 4. Transaction/Card Limits

Individual purchasing card transaction limits will be determined by the City Manager but may not exceed \$10,000 per month for combined use of all the city's purchasing cards.

#### 5. <u>Sales Tax</u>

As a tax-exempt government agency, the City of Santa Fe does not pay sales tax. Cardholders are responsible for ensuring that the merchant does not include sales tax in the transaction. A sales tax exemption certificate will be provided by accounting upon request. If tax is included, the Cardholder may be responsible for reimbursing the tax amount to the City. However, sales tax charges at restaurants are difficult to have removed and will be paid by the City without penalty to the Cardholder.

#### 6. <u>Returns</u>

Each Cardholder is responsible for coordinating returns with the vendor and making sure a proper credit slip is obtained. Credit should be issued to the Cardholder account. Cash refunds are only allowed when the vendor's policies dictate refund transactions in cash rather than credit. In these rare instances, the cash must be returned to accounting immediately with accompanying documentation.

#### 7. <u>Usage</u>

A. The purchasing card may be used for the following expenditures:

- 1. Purchases consistent with the purchasing policy, approved budget, and other applicable policies.
- 2. Any business-related purchase as long as the vendor accepts credit cards.
- 3. Any transaction that does not exceed the individual or combined transaction limit.
- **B.** Supporting documentation in the form of a credit card receipt must accompany each transaction. If a receipt is lost, the Cardholder must attach a written memo explaining the purchase transaction. The memo will be submitted to the Department Head for approval. Employees who repeatedly lose receipts will be subject to card revocation.

#### 8. <u>Restrictions and Exemptions</u>

- **A**. It is the responsibility of the Cardholder to be aware of the restrictions and requirements of this purchasing card program and abide by them. Unauthorized use is prohibited.
- **B**. Employees may *not* use the card for the following:
  - 1. Any purchases of items or services for personal use, including spouse and family expenses. Only city business expenses are allowable. Personal expenses should be paid separately by the Cardholder.
  - 2. Cash advances.

- 3. Any purchase of goods/services at an establishment at which a reasonable and prudent employee exercising good judgment would not utilize the City card to render payment, considering the interests of protecting the City's public image, ensuring proper expenditure of tax dollars, and avoiding even the appearance of impropriety.
- 4. Any transaction amount greater than the Cardholder's transaction limit.
- 5. Alcohol or liquor of any kind.
- 6. Separate, sequential, and component purchases, or any transaction made with intent to circumvent the City purchasing policy.
- 7. Any other purchase specifically excluded in the City Purchasing Policy.
- **C.** If the Cardholder has any question regarding the appropriateness of an establishment to be patronized or expenditure to be incurred, the employee should obtain advance authorization from the City Manager for the purchase or refrain from using the City card and choose an alternative method of payment.

#### 9. Unauthorized Transactions

All unauthorized purchases must be resolved in an appropriate method so that the City does not bear the cost of the purchase. The Cardholder will return the unauthorized item to the merchant for credit on the card account and will submit the credit receipt to the Department Head. If the item cannot be returned, the Cardholder will be required to submit payment for the full amount of the unauthorized purchase to accounting immediately following such purchase. If payment is not received, the amount of the purchase may automatically be deducted from the Cardholder's next paycheck. In addition, an unauthorized purchase may subject the Cardholder to disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment and revocation of card privileges.

#### 10. Summary

As a public entity, the City is expected to demonstrate to the public that tax dollars have been expended prudently and wisely. All participants in the purchasing card program are responsible for ensuring purchases made with the card will withstand the scrutiny of the press, the public, and internal and external audits. Therefore, the Cardholder must make sure that adequate documentation is submitted for each purchase, including a clear explanation, reason, and purpose for the purchase. All goods and services must have been received and utilized for City business, in accordance with city policies, or returned for credit.

(This purchasing card program adopted by Council Resolution #2006-32 of November 9, 2006, and amended by Resolution #2009-36 of November 12, 2009.)

APPENDIX F

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

FISCAL YEAR 2009-2014

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN FISCAL YEAR 2009-2014

j

AS SUBMITTED TO THE MAYOR AND THE CITY COUNCIL

MAYOR

**Ralph Stenzel** 

MAYOR PRO TEM

Jeff Tambrella

CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS

Joe Carothers, Jim Abney Ronald Jannett Rebecca Darden

CITY MANAGER Joe Dickson The development of the Capital Improvement Plan was a team effort between Administration, Police and Streets and Community Services Departments. In addition, a CIP Committee composed of citizens and staff was formed to help review and prioritize projects and the overall development of the Plan. This acknowledgment identifies several of the key individuals who shared in the development of this project. Many others who assisted are not individually identified. We thank all of you.

City Manager Joe Dickson

ł

City Secretary Janet Davis

Police Chief Kenneth Campbell

Streets Superintendent Chris Beanland

Community Services Director Diana Salinas Steelquist

2008-2009 CIP Committee Members

Robert Cheek Gary W. Smith Ralph Stenzel

Bobby Wright

Chris Beanland

Barry Cook

Joe Dickson

Diana Steelquist

## CITY OF SANTA FE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

)

I.	Summary	Page 1
II.	Financing	Page 1
III.	Types of CIP projects	Page 2
IV.	FY 2009 – 2014 Capital Improvements Program Budget Summary	Page 4
V.	Police Capital Projects	Page 5
VI.	Street Projects	Page 8
VII.	Library Expansion Project	Page 13
VIII.	Capital Projects Delivery Process	Page 17
IX.	Appendices	Page 18
a.	Memo from Police Chief Barry Cook dated November 29, 2007	
b.	Projected costs for renovation and expansion of the Mae S. Bruce Library prepared by Catherine H. Threadgill August 2007	
c.	Ranking of CIP Projects	
d.	City of Santa Fe Capital Assets Policy	

## l. Summary

)

The City of Santa Fe Capital Improvements Program (CIP) is a statement by which the City identifies long-range plans for major capital expenditures and matches them with available resources. Capital Projects such as new buildings, street improvements and equipment purchases are recognized and can be budgeted appropriately on an annual basis. The CIP allows budgetary plans for any one fiscal year to be consistent with intermediate and long-range plans, especially since capital assets and projects usually require a steady effort and funding over a number of years. The Santa Fe CIP provides a five-year planning schedule and identifies options for financing the plan.

This type pf pre-planning allows the city to keep tax rates stable and provides for greater accountability to the public. The CIP is also a valuable source of information for elected officials and the public regarding proposed public facilities and their costs. As a long-range planning tool, developers utilize the Capital Projects information provided within the CIP to perform feasibility studies and identify urban growth patterns. Elected officials are also in tune with longrange plans identified and prioritized by the CIP Committee that will need to be funded as time and budgeted resources allow.

A Capital Project included in the CIP requires a total expenditure of at least \$ 100,000 and have a useful life of over 5 years. The City of Santa Fe Capital Asset Policy values assets and projects by costs including ancillary costs such as legal fees, professional fees, site preparation fees, survey costs, insurance, installation and any other costs necessary to place a building or structure into its intended location. Direct costs such as land, equipment, materials and the fair market value of donated assets are included in Capital Planning.

II. Financing

## **REVENUE SOURCES**

The City of Santa Fe has few revenue sources to finance capital projects. The planned uses of these sources are reflected in the FY 2009-2014 Capital Improvements Program. The following describes the City's major revenue sources:

## General Fund

This funding source originates from revenue generated from city tax revenues, fines, forfeits, utility franchise fees, license and permit fees )

and other miscellaneous general revenue sources. Grants and donations are typically accounted for in the General Fund.

CIP projects that are proposed to be funded via the annual operating budget are intended to be included in the annual budget in the appropriate year. Funds for such projects are not available unless and until they are approved by the City Council.

#### Installment Sales

The City may enter into an installment sales contract for a building or for equipment using that building or equipment to secure the financing, similar to a mortgage transaction. The City does not pledge the use of its taxing power to pay the contract. The City Council must approve the use of installment sales contracts.

#### **General Obligation Bond**

The City may borrow money from lenders, pledging the full faith and credit of the City to pay the loan through property tax revenue. This method generally requires both the approval of voters through a referendum and the approval of the City Council.

The City would sell general obligation bonds to pay for expenses associated with capital projects. Bond sales would be held throughout the year as needed. General obligation debt can be managed using bond anticipation notes to ensure that the City does not incur debt service earlier than necessary to avoid arbitrage problems.

#### Revenue Bond

The City may borrow money from lenders, pledging the revenues from projects that will generate the revenue to pay the debt. Because of the nature of the security, revenue bonds do not require voter approval. Like general obligation bonds, the City would sell revenue bonds once a year to pay for expenses associated with capital projects.

III. Types of CIP projects

**Police Capital projects** have two components which include both the Police and local Court. Capital expenditures for these groups are facilities, major equipment and capital upgrades for communications. Facilities projects include emergency operations, training facilities, existing building renovations, and building upgrades.

**Streets Capital Projects** consist of Streets and Drainage. Street projects such as new roads, traffic signals, traffic studies, and streets reconstructions or rehabilitations are based upon the City's Major

1

Thoroughfare Plan and traffic studies. Drainage projects would include master drainage plans and studies, drainage infrastructure construction based on the studies, maintenance or repairs to existing facilities, and major equipment such as Gradalls, dump trucks, and mowers for constructing and maintaining drainage projects.

**Parks Capital projects** comprise community park improvements, community center improvements, beautifications and trails. Community Park improvements consist of major projects such as land acquisition, ball fields, restrooms, pavilions, park structures renovations and upgrades. Facility improvements exceeding \$100,000 in cost to the Thelma Webber Center, Joe A. Tambrella Park and Mae Bruce Annex Park are included under the parks category.

**Facilities Capital projects** consist of new construction and/or renovation of existing facilities to accommodate staff growth and building reuse. These buildings are for general public use and do not fall under other capital project types. Library expansion is included in this description. A municipal complex which would house police, judicial and administration services would also fall under this category.

**Community Services Capital Improvements** would consist of equipment upgrades for use in building inspections, code enforcement, and planning. Purchases would need to meet the criteria in the Capital Asset Policy.

#### )

## IV. FY 2009-2014 Capital Improvements Program Budget Summary

BUDGET YEARS	POLICE	STREET	FACILITIES (LIBRARY)	PARKS	COMMUNITY SERVICES	TOTAL ANNUAL CIP COSTS
FY 2009- 2010		491,146	0	0	0	\$491,146
FY 2010- 2011	412,746	505,536	2,912,943	0	0	\$3,831,225
FY 2011- 2012	96,918	432,589	342,651	0	0	\$872,158
FY 2012- 2013	3,083,457	441,000		0	0	\$3,524,457
FY 2013- 2014	714,329	463,050		0	0	\$1,177,379

## TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM FY 2009 – 2014

The above information may be revised and extended each year with regard to capital improvements still pending or in process of construction or acquisition.

## Estimating CIP costs

The City of Santa Fe CIP is geared for projects with a five-year completion period. Each Capital Project has a timeline for development based upon the date of completion. Estimating each project's cost generally requires determining a completion date and working backwards. Present costs are estimated using current cost data. By using a conservative inflation factor of 5 percent, the costs can be projected from the time of design to the date the project should be completed. When looking at a completion date for a project, the time of design may need to be extended to allow for revision of the design to meet budget constraints. Time for land acquisition should also be factored into the timeline for completion of the project.

V. Police Capital projects



Existing Santa Fe Police Department Building

Ĵ

CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT MANAGEMENT (10%

**FUNDING SOURCES** 

OTHER COSTS

cost of project)

BOND FUNDS

DEVELOPER

UNFUNDED

OTHER

Υ,

PROJECT TOTAL

**GENERAL REVENUES** 

**PROJECT TOTAL** 

OTHER PROJECT FUNDS

PROJECT NAI	ME		PROJECT TOTAL	
New Police &	Judicial building		\$4,359,150	
TYPE:	Facilities	STATUS:	Awaiting funding	
SUBTYPE:	Buildings & Structures	Acct No#	505-9051	
FISCAL YEA			ESCRIPTION:	
		PROJECT L	ESCRIPTION:	
Prior Years	<u> </u>	0 New 15,000 sq. ft. facility to house police an 20,000 services.		
2009 – Program	20.000			
Cost Estimate	2			
2010 - Program	31,700			
Cost Estimate	·			
2011	412,746	JUSTIFICAT	HUN:	
2012	96,918	Annexation and	I development in both city and	
2013	3,083,457	surrounding county necessitate additional police		
2014	714,329	judicial services. Existing structures have been		
FUNDED TOTAL	\$4,359,150	outgrown.	ral times in past and have been	
PROJECT PH				
		STATUS:		
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE	s \$215,373			
LAND ACQUISITION (3.5 ACRES)	\$305,060	Awaiting priority	y of project and bond funding sources	

\$3,356,273

\$430,745

\$4,307,450

\$51,700 \$4,307,450

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$4,359,150

ASSOCIATED OPERATING COSTS ¹		
2009		
2010		
2011		
2012		
2013 \$60,000		
2014 \$320,000		
¹ M&O, additional personnel; utility costs; furniture and equipment.		

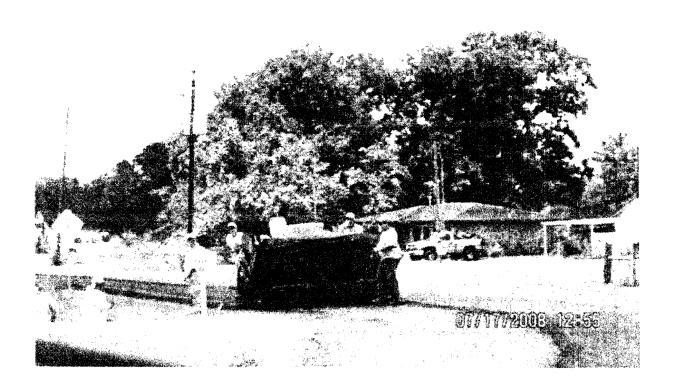
- 6 --

-

New Police/court/jail building

	~~ <i>(</i> )	2009	estimated costs	S			
15,000.00	sq. ft. building	\$225 \$3,375,000	per square fool estimated cost	t including land a	cquisition		
Project start date Completion date annual Inflation rate		2011 2014 5%					
Year	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
annual construction cost with inflation	3,375,000	3,543,750	3,720,938	3,906,984	4,102,334	4,307,450	4,522,823
			3,720,930	5,900,964	4,102,334	4,307,430	4,022,020
Program cost estimates	20,000 3,397,009	<u>31,700</u> 3,577,460					
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$215,373		5% of costs		07400		
LAND ACQUISITION (ACRES)	\$305,060		Estimate need	at 3.5 acres @ \$	687,160 per ac	re	
CONSTRUCTION OTHER COSTS	\$3,356,273						
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	\$430,745		10% of cost				
	\$4,307,450						
Annual Costs	2011	2012	2013	2014		Tatal secto	
Professional Services	\$107,686	<b>2012</b> \$53,843	<b>2013</b> \$53,843	2014		Total costs \$215,373	
Land costs	\$305,060	\$03,843 \$0	\$03,043 \$0	\$0		\$305,060	
Project Management Materials and	\$0 \$0	\$43,075	\$344,596	\$43,075		\$430,745	
Construction	\$0	\$0	\$2,685,018	\$671,255		\$3,356,273	
	\$412,746	\$96,918	\$3,083,457	\$714,329		\$4,307,450	

# VI. Street projects



Asphalt Paving in the City of Santa Fe

# **PROJECT NAME New Street Department Office**

## **PROJECT TOTAL** \$123,480

TYPE:	Facilities	STATUS:	Awaiting priority review, funding
SUBTYPE:	Buildings & Structures	Acct No#	509-9051

FISCAL YEAR FUNDING		
Prior Years		
2009		
2010	25,000	
2011	25,000	
2012	25,000	
2013	25,000	
2014	23,480	
FUNDED TOTAL	\$123,480	

1

PROJECT PHASE FU	PROJECT PHASE FUNDING		
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	6,174		
LAND ACQUISITION (using leased property from WCID#8)	0		
CONSTRUCTION	103,012		
OTHER COSTS			
PROJECT MANAGEMENT (10% cost of project)	14,294		
PROJECT TOTAL	\$123,480		

FUNDING SOU	RCES
GENERAL REVENUES	\$0
BOND FUNDS	\$0
OTHER PROJECT FUNDS	\$0
DEVELOPER	\$0
UNFUNDED	\$0
OTHER (installment sales)	\$123,480
PROJECT TOTAL	\$123,480

#### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

New 1200 sq. ft. facility for office space, meeting room, break room, bathroom and shower

#### **JUSTIFICATION:**

Current office building is in poor condition. Repairs were made after Hurricane Ike but space is inadequate, bathroom is in bad condition. No shower on site to remove poison ivy or other contaminates encountered during work.

#### STATUS:

Awaiting priority of project and funding sources

## ASSOCIATED OPERATING COSTS¹

2009	
2010	
2011	2,000
2012	2,100
2013	2,205
2014	2,315
1	M&O, utility costs; furniture and equipment.

# PROJECT NAME

#### **PROJECT TOTAL**

## Street Improvements

}

# \$2,610,253

TYPE:	Capital Expenditures	STATUS:	Awaiting funding
SUBTYPE:	Street Improvements	Acct No#	509-9080

FISCAL YEAR FUNDING		
Prior Years (2007- 2008)	210,000	
2009	400,000	
2010	400,000	
2011	420,000	
2012	441,000	
2013	463,050	
2014	486,203	
FUNDED TOTAL	\$2,820,253	

PROJECT PHASE FU	NDING
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$0
LAND ACQUISITION (using leased property from WCID#8)	\$0
CONSTRUCTION	
OTHER COSTS	2,610,253
PROJECT MANAGEMENT (10% cost of project)	
PROJECT TOTAL	\$2,610,253

FUNDING SOURCES						
GENERAL REVENUES	\$0					
BOND FUNDS	\$2,610,253					
OTHER PROJECT FUNDS	\$0					
DEVELOPER	\$0					
UNFUNDED	\$0					
OTHER	\$0					
PROJECT TOTAL	\$2,610,253					

#### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

Street repairs and maintenance on paved and unpaved local streets

#### JUSTIFICATION:

On-going goal to pave 4 miles of road way has fallen behind over last three years.

#### STATUS:

Awaiting funding sources

# ASSOCIATED OPERATING COSTS¹

2009			
2010			
2011			
2012			
2013			
2014			

1. M&O, utility costs; furniture and equipment.

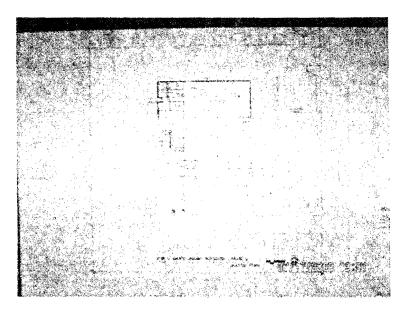
Street Department

Ye	< 2 miles ar <b>2007</b>	<1.25 miles <b>2008</b>	4 miles <b>2009</b>	4 miles <b>2010</b>	4 miles <b>2011</b>	4 miles <b>2012</b>	4 miles <b>2013</b>	4 miles <b>2014</b>
Paving - annual cost with 5% inflation	\$132,000	\$78,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$420,000	\$441,000	\$463,050	\$486,203
New Office Building Grade All purchase in				\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$23,480
2006 Slope mowers (2)	\$51,146	\$51,146	\$51,146					
purchase 2007	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000					
annual budgeted costs	\$223,146	\$169,146	\$491,146	\$425,000	\$445,000	\$466,000	\$488,050	\$509,683

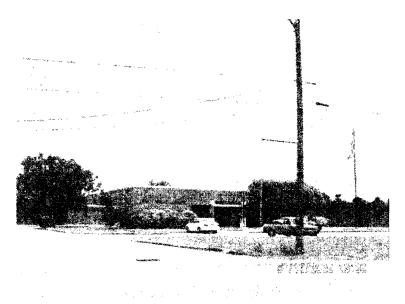
Annual cost for 1 mile of pavement = \$100,000

New Street Department office I	ouilding	2009	estimated cost	ha				
1,200.00 Project start date Estimated Completion date annual Inflation rate	sq. ft. 2010 2011 5%	2009 \$98	\$117,600	-	Sq. Ft.			
Year	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014		
annual cost with 5% inflation	\$117,600	\$123,480	\$129,654	\$136,137	\$142,944	\$150,091		
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$6,174		5% of costs					
LAND ACQUISITION (ACRES)	\$0		using leased land from WCID#8					
CONSTRUCTION	\$103,012							
OTHER COSTS								
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	\$14,294		10% of cost					
	\$123,480							
Annual Costs	20	10	20*	11	Total costs			
Professional Services	\$6,174	100%			\$6,175			
Land costs	\$0				\$0			
Project Management	\$11,435	80%	\$2,859	20%	\$14,295			
Materials and Construction	\$92,710	90%	\$10,301	10%	\$103,013			
	\$110,320		\$13,160	[	\$123,480			

# VII. Mae Bruce Library Expansion Project



Expansion Plan



Existing Library

}

#### PROJECT NAME

## PROJECT TOTAL

## Mae Bruce Library Expansion

# \$3,589,293

TYPE:	Facilities	STATUS:	Awaiting funding
SUBTYPE:	Buildings & Structures	Acct No#	508-9051

FISCAL YEAR FUNDING				
Prior Years				
2007 – Estimate	0			
2008	0			
2009	0			
2010	0			
2011	2,912,943			
2012	342,651			
FUNDED TOTAL	\$3,589,293			

PROJECT PHASE FUNDING						
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$170,919					
LAND ACQUISITION (ACRES)	\$0					
CONSTRUCTION	\$2,742,838					
OTHER COSTS	\$0					
PROJECT MANAGEMENT (10% cost of project)	\$341,837					
PROJECT TOTAL	\$3,589,293					

FUNDING SOURCES					
GENERAL REVENUES	\$				
BOND FUNDS	\$3,589,293				
OTHER PROJECT FUNDS	\$0				
DEVELOPER	\$0				
UNFUNDED	\$0				
OTHER	\$0				
PROJECT TOTAL	\$3,589,293				

# **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** 6,400 sq. ft. renovation and 9,630 sq. ft. expansion of existing library **JUSTIFICATION:** Expansion was planned for at the time the building was built in 1987. There has been continued growth in circulation, collection development, and programming for the community. Overall population build out of city necessitates larger facilities. STATUS: Awaiting funding sources ASSOCIATED OPERATING COSTS¹ 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012² \$247,895 ¹Additional personnel, utility costs; full time Children's Librarian, full time assistant director; full time youth librarian and full time Head of circulation; Additional late night each week and full day on Saturday. ² Year expanded library fully operational

)

2008 Library cost estimates				
Renovation 6400 sq. ft	\$115	per sq. ft.	\$736,000	
New construction 9630 sq. ft	\$160	per sq. ft.	\$1,540,800 \$2,276,800	Total Direct Costs
Indirect costs Architectural cost (10%) Furniture & Equipment (5%) Owners Consultants (1.5%) Landscaping (1%) Opening Day Book Collection Project Management (10%)			\$227,680 \$113,840 \$34,152 \$22,768 \$50,000 \$227,680	
			\$2,952,920	Total Project costs
Future Operating Costs				
Staff	\$223,495	\$14.82 average hourly wage in 2007 x estimated additional staff hours	members, p	addititional full time staff lus increase partime staff to full Idditional work hours to keep longer.
Utilities	\$24,400	-		ed by more than 2 times, ctrical water etc increase by 2

\$247,895Annual Operating costs increase by about<br/>\$100,000 per year with expansion

Library Expansion Project

Project start date	2011
Completion date	2012
annual inflation rate	5%

		year						
		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
annual construction cost		\$2,952,920	\$3,100,566	\$3,255,594	\$3,418,374	\$3,589,293	\$3,768,757	\$3,957,195
with inflation								
			5% of					
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$179,465		costs					
LAND ACQUISITION (ACRES)	\$0							
CONSTRUCTION	\$3,050,899							
OTHER COSTS								
			10% of					
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	\$358,929		cost					
	\$3,589,293							
Annual Costs	2011	2012		Total costs				
Professional Services								
	\$179,465			\$179,465				
Land costs	0			\$0				
Project Management								
	\$287,143	\$71,786		\$358,929				
Materials and								
Construction	\$2,745,809	\$305,090		\$3,050,899				
	\$3,212,417	\$376,876		\$3,589,293				

VIII. Capital Projects Delivery Process

1

The City Manager must submit a five year capital program as an attachment to the annual budget. The capital program includes the proposed program by the planning commission and comments by the City Manager. The program includes:

- 1. A clear general summary of its contents;
- 2. A list of all capital improvements which are proposed to be undertaken during the five fiscal years succeeding the budget year, with appropriate supporting information as to the necessity for such improvements;
- 3. Cost estimates, method of financing and recommended time schedules for each such improvement; and
- 4. The estimated annual cost of operating and maintaining the facilities to be constructed or acquired.

To achieve this goal in FY 2008/2009, the Mayor appointed a CIP Committee. The Committee with input from Staff reviewed several possible capital projects. These included :

- A Master Drainage Plan
- Water and Wastewater plants
- Street repairs and improvements
- Land purchase for Park expansion
- Digital Radios
- New office for Street Department
- New Police Department/Court Court building
- New City Hall/Municipal complex
- Mae Bruce Library Expansion

Projects were ranked by the Committee based upon various criteria from High, Medium or low priority. For example, those projects required by law were ranked highest. Projects preventing assets from deteriorating were ranked in the middle. And those which supported low demand services were ranked lowest. A complete listing of the projects and rankings is found in the Appendix portion of this document.

The CIP must be approved and adopted by the City Council. The Council will then begin the funding process based upon possible revenue sources identified in the program. Formal requests for proposals for projects will be processed. Proposals must fall within general costs identified or the CIP and Budget will be amended.

IX. Appendices

ļ

Santa Fe Police Department Capital Improvement Needs November 29, 2007

1 to 5 years needs, are a new Police Complex, we have outgrown our current building with no means of expansion. Our building currently is 5700 sq. ft. This new facility will need to be built for our current needs and for the future growth of the city and department. I believe that the new complex will need to be at least 10,000 sq.ft, with extra square footage for growth. A needs assessment is needed to determine exactly size needs. With this new complex we will need to acquire the land necessary for the construction. I recently attended a seminar of building a police faculty and learned that the timeline of concept to construction is approximately 3 yrs, without any delays in construction or funding. The longer it takes the more expensive it becomes. Somewhere in the 4 million dollar area + or -.

2 to 5 years need is to convert our existing radio equipment from analog to digital. I have begun purchasing dual mode radios to start on this process. These radios are \$4000.00 each and will need to replace 13 car radios, 2 dispatch radios and 26 current handheld radios. This doesn't not include, any additional radios required for the expansion of patrol personnel. The additional personnel will require 4 additional handheld radios, possibly 3 new car radios. Upgrade in computer systems, MDT's and the continual upgrade cost of OSSI. Laptop computer, \$5200.00 each for \$52,000.00, \$10,000.00 to \$15,000.00 for computer systems upgrades. A cost of \$259,000.00, will be needed for these purchases.

2 to 5 years need is to add patrol personnel to our patrol shifts from 2 officers and 1 supervisor per shift to 3 officers and 1 supervisor per shift. This would be the addition of 3 new patrol officers. As our community grows and the number of investigations needing to be investigated, we would need to add 1 additional detective to help investigate these offenses. With these increased needs, there will be the need for additional vehicles 1 for the new detective, and 3 new patrol cars and all the equipment necessary to put into service. An Approximate cost of the 4 new officers is \$200,000.00. The patrol cars with all the equipment are approximately \$40,000.00 per car. For \$120,000.00.

The needs and anticipated needs above are based on information I know of from direct knowledge. I am sure that there are some unknown and or unanticipated needs that may arrive.

Respectfully submitted, Chief Barry Cook

1

Projected costs For the Renovation and Expansion Of the Mae S. Bruce Public Library Santa Fe, Texas

1

**Prepared By:** 

Catherine H. Threadgill Director Brazoria County Library System August 2007

As part of:

The Houston Area Library System Consultation Program

#### **Background and Requested Action**

ł

The Santa Fe Community Library was started in 1975 with a collection of donated books placed in 400 square foot space in an old WWII Army barracks and run by a group of dedicated volunteers. As the years passed, the need for more space became pressing and a building fund was established. Local donations, coupled with grants from the Moody and Kempner Foundations, resulted in the purchase of a 1,920 square foot metal portable building located across from the old barracks on land leased from Santa Fe Independent School District.

With continued growth in circulation, collection development, programming for the community, and other library services, the local community again felt the need for a larger library. Mrs. Mae S. Bruce, a local businesswoman, responded to this need in 1987. She purchased three acres of land and built a 6400 square foot brick library for the community. In presenting the land and the library to the City of Santa Fe, her altruism and love of the community were reflected on the dedication plaque:

"This building is my gift to the Santa Fe Area as a legacy to the people who have contributed so very much to my happiness and success in business."

When she donated the library to the city, she had already prepared rough plans for expanding the library, should the need arise. Her plan called for expanding the library on the north and east sides, increasing the total square footage up to 16,000 square feet. In the past, the City of Santa Fe has pursued the expansion and HALS has had past consultants write space needs and building programs.

At this time however, the Mayor has requested a cost projection of the rough plans laid out by Mrs. Bruce.

The biggest challenge in the project will be saving the murals on the East wall of the library. Preserving them will increase the construction costs. The mural will need to be saved in pieces, and the Library Director will indicate where the sections of mural will be placed. The lighthouse mural might be a nice addition to the meeting room, if it is hung in panels. The memorial mural will need to stay in the Children's area of the library.

#### **Cost Estimates**

The cost estimates specified below are based on information gained from local architects and actual construction and renovation costs for existing building

projects in Brazoria County. Costs may vary depending on the area and type of project, however, they will allow the City to make some educated decisions about the feasibility of the project.

While fees vary from one area to the next, the consultant has used percentages within the normally accepted ranges. The City may be able to find local companies and people with the proper expertise who are willing to donate or reduce their "normal" fees.

-12

Direct Project Costs	H 136,000
Renovation Cost for Current Facility (6,400 square feet @ \$115.00 per square foot)	\$672,000
New Construction Cost (9,630 square feet @ \$160.00 per square feet)	\$1,540,800
Total Direct costs	\$2,212,800
In-Direct Costs	
Architectural cost (10%) Furniture & Equipment (5%) Owners Consultants (1.5%) (Geotechnical reports,	\$ 221,280 \$ 110,640
Surveys, civil engineering) Landscaping (1%) Opening day collection	\$ 33,192 \$ 22,128 \$ 50,000
Total Project Cost	\$2,650,040

#### Implications for Staffing

With additional space added to the library, one would expect an increase in patron usage. This, in turn, would imply a change in staffing time and levels. Among existing staff, one would expect an increase from 30 to 40 hours per week for the Children's Librarian/Reference/Programming person. This would result in the following staffing position and hours:

Children's Librarian/Reference/Programming -- 40 hours per week Director/Cataloger - 40 hours per week Computer Technician - 40 hours per week 2 Circulation clerks/shelvers - 20 hours per week, each

An increase in patron usage, the addition of the "teen center," and the conversion of the computer lab back into a public use meeting room, would suggest that other staffing positions would be needed along with an increase in hours of operation. One might consider the following:

Possible New Staff:

*Assistant Director/Reference/Adult Programming -- 40 hours per week

*Youth Librarian/Reference/Youth Programming -- 40 hours per week

*Head of Circulation – 40 hours per week

**Possible New Hours:** 

With additional programming and public meetings, the library should be open at least two late nights a week and a full day on Saturdays as typical of library buildings of more than 12,000 square feet.

The discussion on staffing and hours are not part of the project costing, of course, but the improvements contemplated in this project will necessitate changes in these areas in order to optimize space utilization and to insure the most efficient use of the library.

#### General Overview of the Renovation and Expansion

The North Expansion will result in the following improvements:

*Increased workroom space

*Remodel of Director's office with access into the workroom

*New mechanical room

*New staff kitchen/lounge area

- *Addition of an ADA compliant Family Restroom
- *Addition of an emergency exit near the Family Restroom, wired to an alarm

*Addition of a Computer Technician's office

- *Existing Computer Lab moved from meeting room to a new
- *Computer Lab, with the existing lab creating a new wiring closet and server room
- *Creation of an area for Public Service Computers outside of the Computer lab
- *Addition of a Local History room with space for Friends storage
- *Addition of a new Conference Room with seating for 10 to 12 people

*Addition of three new Study rooms to replace the two to be

absorbed into the enlarged workroom and Director's Office

The East Expansion will result in the following improvements:

*Addition of an emergency exit by study rooms wired to an alarm

- *New office space for Children's Librarian and Youth Librarian which should have lots of glass for better visibility
- *Allow space for Children's computers
- *Addition of a Children's storytime/puppet stage

Special concerns for the East Expansion;

*Save murals for re-location to other parts of the library

- *Windows in the library should run above the wall shelving which is typically 90 inches in height. In staff offices, watch placement of windows and placement of furniture as the offices are small and furniture placement will be limited and windows can cause glare problems with computers
- *Carefully consider the placement of computers in the computer lab relative to the windows as glare will be an issue in that room as well.

The renovation of existing space should include:

- *Up-dating the Meeting room, possibly placing the Lighthouse mural in that room
- *Redesign circulation desk to accommodate two check-out stations
- *As noted above, Director's office will be enlarged and have access to the workroom
- *Either move or enclose the wiring closet for the computers

*Re-carpet existing area to match additions

While the project is estimated at a little over \$2.6 million, there are some savings that could be realized. Last year we renovated our Brazoria Branch Library for about \$33,000 using volunteers and creative thinking. So while the new construction cost estimate may be fairly firm, the renovation of the existing building could be lowered. With a little over 30 volunteers, working 600 hours, they removed interior wall, replaced ceiling titles, changed and replaced electrical and computer wiring, painted walls, moved shelves, cleaned up and spruced up the library.

Expenses:

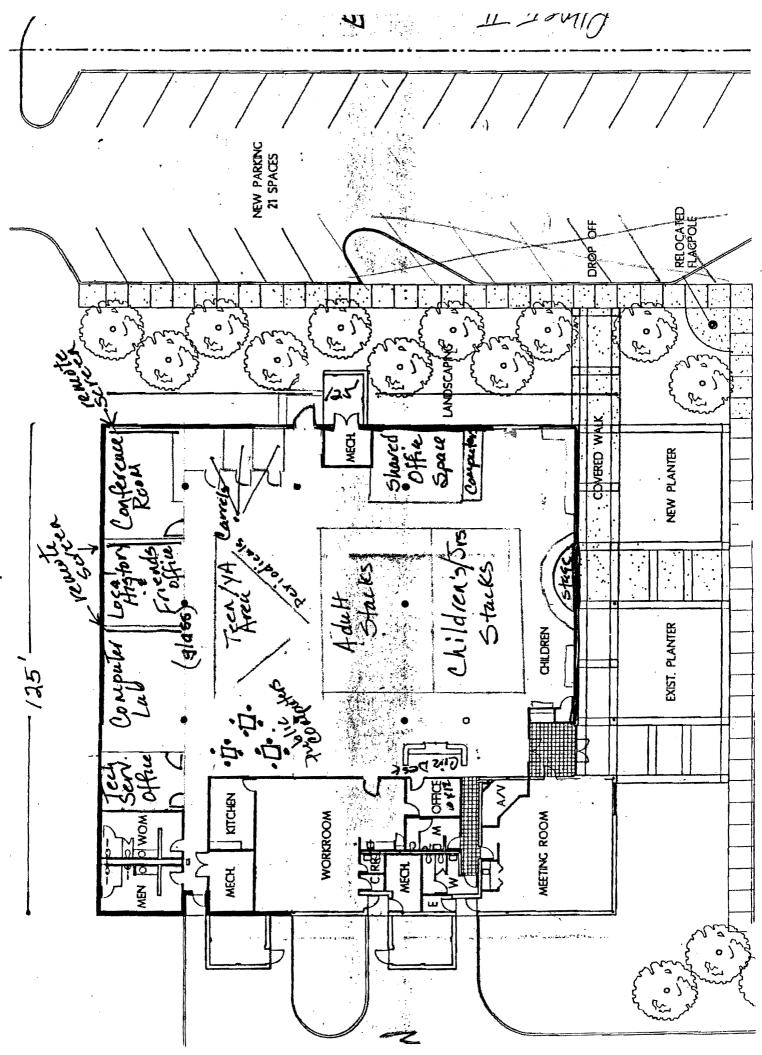
New carpet	\$29,933
Materials (paint, cabling, Wiring, etc.)	\$ 2,169
Shelf Mover (See Below)	\$ 1,000
Total	\$32,602

We remodeled a little over 10,000 square feet at approximately \$3.26 per foot.

Shelf Mover--One of the volunteers created a machine that actually lifted the steel case bookshelves still loaded with the books. The volunteers literally moved the book shelves out of the way of the carpet layers. After the carpet was installed, the volunteers moved the loaded shelves back into place. There was no need to empty the shelves, to dismantle the shelves, to box up the books, and then reverse the process when the carpet was in place. This was a substantial savings in the process of renovation. The Library Friends group is considering leasing the contraption out for others to use.

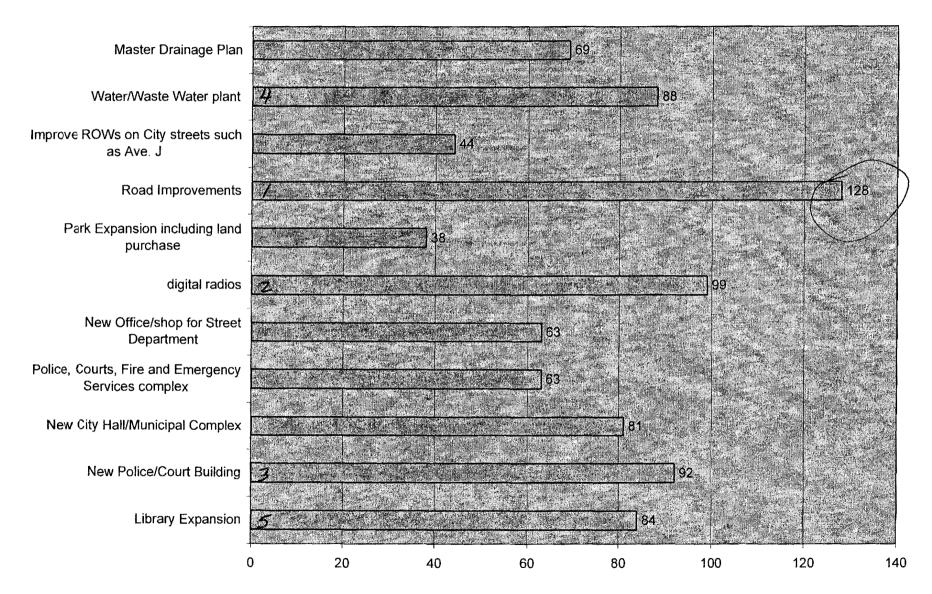
Later that year we replaced three air conditioners at \$9,000 and spent \$25,000 on a new roof.

We managed that project by involving the community-- local hardware stores donating or selling things at cost, volunteers from the building trades doing the wiring, cabling, sheet rock repair, and other necessary work. Santa Fe may be able to take the same approach with the existing library space, thereby considerably reducing the \$672,000 estimate.



-

# **Project Ranking**



-

			4	)					)	•				
-	4.5	and a state	High Priorit	y (3 points)		sin (2.72.24) - 2	1975-1984 (* 19	Medium Pric	rity (2 points)		Low Priority	(1 point)	1	
Project/Descripti on	requited by law or contract	improves public safety	(operating) maintenance,	increases révenués	Improve" delivery of services to public	Benefits majority of residents	prevent assets from deteriorating	contributes to job rretention	creates new jobs	high degree of public, support though non- essential	supports services which are jow in demand	improves quaility of tive	Totals	ran
					3	3	2			2	1	1	12	
					3	3	2			2	1	1	12	1
				ļ	3	·····	l			2		1	6	1
Library					3	3	2	2	- 2	2	1	1	9 15	1
Expansion				+	3		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2		1	6	1
					3	3	2	2	2	<u>├</u>	1.	+	13	1
					3	3	1		2	2		1	11	ſ
	- CHARLES		13. 10 D	1. STO. 10			199 a 10 0 5 a	1108245620	199 A. 8 2 24			S. 2. 10 10 1		
		3	3		3	3				2			14	
		3	ļ		3		2			2	11	<b></b> /	11	1
New	·····	3			3	3				l		1	<u>10</u> 11	
Police/Court					3	3	2	2	2	2			13	1
		3			3	3		£		<u> </u>		1	10	
Building		3		3	3	3	2	2	2	<u> </u>		1	19	
							2				1	1	4	1
	s - A le O A star	44-18->**	A Star S of St	3	A. 21-24	Ac 15. 86	Sec. 8. 1.	1	M. 6 . 1. 194	6. 7. 9	2 0 C 2 C 2	198. 6 Call		
		3	3		3	3					1	1	14	
					3	ļ	2				1	<u>  1  </u>	7	1
New City			3		3	3				ļ		<u> </u>	<u>10</u> 4	1
Hall/Municipal					3	3	2	2				<b>∤</b> ′	4 8	
						3		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			3	
Complex			3		3	3	2	2	2			1	15	
											1	1	2	
	- See		States 9	7**** D ** 14.	15 -		······································		2.85	0	4.6.4	Stan Storing		
		3	3		3	3						1	13	4
Police, Courts,		3			3	3	2			2	1	1	<u>15</u> 0	1
Fire and			3	ļ	3	<b> </b>	2				1	1	10	İ
Emergency		3	3		3	3	<u></u>			2		┟───└───┙	14	1
Services		3	<u>_</u>		3	3				t		1	10	1 `
		3	3		3	3	2	2				1	17	J
complex											1	1	2	
	S-10. *0. *	004155.7%	1 3 4 4 5 4 CL	A CONTRACTOR	A	1 1 1 5 m 1 5	6	14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ser P. SA	Sec. Alexander		STORES AND INCOME.	810-X 18243	4

	<b>建设之</b> 业公式	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		y (3 points)	Lind and States		Same Sec. in	Medium Pric	nity (2 points)		Low Priority	(1 point)		
Project/Descripti on	contract_	public safety	reditices current expenses (operating maintenance contractual)	revenues	improve delivery of services to public	Benefits majority of residents	prevent assets from deteriorating	contributes to job retention	creates new jobs	high degree of public support though non- essential	supports services which are low in demand	improves quaility of live	Totals :	ranking
			3		3	3	2					1	12	
		<u> </u>	3		3		2			ļ	1	1	6 6	
New Office/shop			3		3		2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+	······	1	9	
for Street					3		2	1					5	9
Department					3	3	2					1	9	
		ļ	3	11			2	2			1	1	9	
			2004125238		3		2		0.0		1		63.63	
	3	3			3	3	10.00					1	13	
	3	3			3	3							12	
	3	3			3		2						11	
	3	3					2					1	9	
digital radios	3	3		ļ	3	3							12	2
	3	3			3	3	2		ļ	<u> </u>	1		15 16	
	3	3				3	<u></u>			2		1	11	
		3 5 24 S (24)	0.4.4	16.19 O 2011	18 18	C	AM 18	4 25 0 me 20	DRE O SM	SARTZ TRAN	46574 <b>1</b> 4 7 2 4 6	2.47.284	100 99 Mar	
						3				2		1	6	
					3	3				2	1	1	10	1
Park Expansion	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l					[	ļ	<u></u>	2		1	3	1
including land						3	<b>_</b>			2	·····	1	6 D	11
purchase/ Runge						3	<b></b>					1	4	
Park take over				3				2	2		1		8	
												1	1	
	(1997) O (1997)		11. A	5.4. <b>8</b> .2.3.4	在1931年9月		- 94° D. 4	Enders, Proceeding and the second strategy and	国外2点的	Sat Black	2 2	6 6		
		3	3		3	3	2	2		2	1	1	19 18	4
		3	3		3	3	2			2	1	1	10	
Road		3	3		3	3	2	2				1	17	
		3	3		3	3	2	2	2	2		1	21	1
Improvements					3	3	2					1	9	
		3	3		3	3	2	2		2		1	19	1
	With the state of the state of the		3		3		2				1	1	10	
		Sec. 18-20	- M 21 - 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24	*****21j.\$+4	16	13.18.	2 . S	<b>*12</b> 8 ****/	·斯马·雷之·马马马	31 H 8 1 4 4	× .128	

)

·) ·

 $p^{n}$ 

)

			)						<u>)</u>	•				
	And And	A CARLES	🔆 High Priorit	y (3 points)				Medium Pric	onty (2 points	AND AND MARKING TO DO AND MARKING THE CONTRACTOR	Low Priorit	(1 point)		
Project/Descripti on	required by law or contract	improves public safety	reduces current expenses (operating maintenance contractual)	increases revenues	delivery of services to public	Benefits majority of residents	prevent assets from detenorating	contributes to job retention	creates new jobs	high degree of public support though non- essential	supports services which are low in demand	improves quality of live	Totals	「「「「ない」のないで、「ない」」
		3					2	2				1	8	Ŧ
Improve ROWs		3				3	2	<b></b>	<u>L</u>	1	ļ	1	6	1
on City streets		3			3	3	<u> </u>			2		1	12	
such as Ave. J		<u> </u>				3	<u> </u>	2			1.	1	43	-
	BERTO TAL	3	+	DODE ASIMA		10000000000000000000000000000000000000	State Greek		LANGE ROBERTS		1 ////12	1	5	
		3			3	3		2.	2	2		1	16	_
					3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	16 9	-
Water/Waste		3			3		2		2				11	1
Water plant					3	3				2		1	9	1
water plant		3	ļ	3	3	3	l	ļ	2	2		<u> </u>	6 14	-
			<u> </u>		3	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2	1	1		7	1
	6 32 0 See		and the second	a to 3 states	*****	1.97 - 15 % if t	7794 4 i Tri	147 A	15:5003	A 1010 10 10 10	A 24 68			52.6
		3			3	3	2			2			<u>6</u> 15	-
		3	1			3	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		┼───┶───	¹	<u>├</u> '	6	1
Master Drainage		3				3		2				1	9	1
Plan		3			3	3				2		1	12	4
		3	<u> </u>		3	3	<u> </u>		+	2		$\frac{1}{1}$	10 6	┦
					3		1				1	1	5	
	*, × 10 ~ · ·	3. 18 M	-(200-25%	0	Sec 12 des	***********	1466 2 CT 17	Carl Contract	\$2.00 m	6 ( <b>8</b> )	2.58	2009 <b>7</b>	69	199

, , , **APPENDIX G** 

# WAGE AND SALARY PLAN

# SALARY PLAN

# I. <u>Basis</u>

The City Manager shall cause to be prepared, subject to required City Council approval, a salary plan for City employees. The plan shall designate a class for each position in the workforce and a step pay range for each class. Employees will be compensated in accordance with such plan. In positioning classes on the salary schedule, consideration shall be given to prevailing rates of pay among public sector employers of similar size and scope; the duties, responsibilities, and qualifications required of employees in the classes; and other relevant factors. The entire salary plan will be reevaluated every three years. *(most recent review was 9-13-07)* 

# II. Administration of Salary Schedule

The salary schedule shall be administered in accordance with the following rules:

A. Normally, the introductory appointment will be to Step A. Based on significant prior experience or other relevant qualifications, the appointment can be to Step B or higher with City Manager approval.

B. After satisfactory completion of the initial introductory period, an employee becomes a "regular employee" and is eligible for a pay increase of two steps. The introductory period is governed by the City's Personnel Policies.

C. After completion of the action and step advancements outlined in A and B above, future step advancement is subject to the annual performance evaluation. After such annual evaluation, salary actions are taken according to the following guidelines:

1. When the employee has performed unsatisfactorily, there shall be no salary increase. Such unsatisfactory performance will be handled as otherwise provided for in the City's Personnel Policies. An employee placed on disciplinary probation for a performance or behavior problem will receive no pay increase even from a general pay plan adjustment.

2. When the employee's performance has been satisfactory, a one step (2.0%) salary increase should be given to the maximum of Step F. For a very good (well above average) performance, a one and one half step (3.0%) salary increase should be given. For outstanding performance, a two step (4%) salary increase should be given. No increase shall be made past Step L.

3. In order to reward the very good and outstanding employees who are topped out, a performance bonus is provided. This award is a one-time bonus payment which does not become an employee's salary base. The reward shall be based on 15% and 20% of one month's salary respectively. The employee may elect to receive the equivalent of this performance bonus in special leave days which will be added to the employee's balance of vacation days and handled the same way as provided for in the policy on vacation leave. 4. An employee at Step J 1/2 and receiving an evaluation of outstanding shall be advanced to Step L and receive a performance bonus of 8% of one month's salary. An employee at Step K and receiving an evaluation of very good shall be advanced to Step L and receive a performance bonus of 8% of one month's salary. An employee at Step K and receiving an evaluation of outstanding shall be advanced to Step L and receive a performance bonus of 10% of one month's salary. An employee at Step K 1/2 and receiving an evaluation of very good shall be advanced to Step L and receive a performance bonus of 10% of one month's salary. An employee at Step K 1/2 and receiving an evaluation of very good shall be advanced to Step L and receive a performance bonus of 10% of one month's salary. An employee at Step K 1/2 and receiving an evaluation of outstanding shall be advanced to Step L and receive a performance bonus of 12% of one month's salary. An employee at Step K 1/2 and receiving an evaluation of very good shall be advanced to Step L and receive a performance bonus of 12% of one month's salary. An employee at Step L and receive a performance bonus of 12% of one month's salary. An employee at Step L and receiving an evaluation of very good shall be advanced to Step L and receive a performance bonus of 12% of one month's salary. An employee at Step L and receiving an evaluation of very good shall receive a performance bonus of 15% of one month's salary. An employee at Step L and receiving shall receive a performance bonus of 20% of one month's salary.

5. If an employee's performance appraisal is satisfactory and the employee is at or above the maximum step for that rating (Step F), then the employee will not receive an increase.

D. Notwithstanding any other provisions herein, the City may impose a freeze on performance pay increases, as budget constraints may dictate. During such freeze, the employee will continue to receive annual evaluations, but no salary or step advancement shall occur.

E. When an employee reaches the top of the pay grade for the position or at the time a position becomes vacant, the position and its classification in the salary plan will be reevaluated with respect to the factors cited in I-Basis" above. If such reevaluation does not result in a reclassification of the position, then no further base salary increases will take place.

F. When an employee is promoted, that employee should be placed in a step which is at least two steps (4%) in pay up from the employee's present step in the pay plan. The new position will be considered an introductory appointment and handled as described under the appropriate section of the Personnel Policy. Upon completion of the introductory period, the employee should be given at least a one step (2.0%) increase.

G. A former employee reinstated pursuant to these rules shall be compensated on a step of the approved ranges as administratively determined.

H. Members of the collective bargaining unit are not covered under this salary plan.

I. Upon request by the City Council, the City Manager will submit a written report to the City Council indicating the results of department head performance evaluations and any resulting salary increases.

	' ''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''			- · · Ţ	SA	LARY	SCH	EDUL	E					· · · · ·
	00105				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								4 4	
	GRADE		_ 1		_ 1		STE							POSITION TITLE
1 THE R. P. C.		Α.	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K	L	· · ·
nourly	1	6.55	6.68	6.81	6.95	7.09	7.23	7.38	7.52	7.67	7.83	7.98	8.14	
nonthly		1,135	1,158	1,181	1,205	1,229	1,253	1,279	1,304	1,330	1,357	1,384	1,412	
annual	a ana ana an' ao amin' ao amin' a	13,624	13,896	14,174	14,458	14,747	15,042	15,343	15,650	15,963	16,282	16,608	16,940	
ourly	2	6.88	7.02	7.16	7.30	7.44	7.59	7.75	7.90	8.06	8.22	8.38	8.55	
nonthly		1,192	1,216	1,240	1,265	1,290	1,316	1,342	1,369	1,397	1,425	1,453	1,482	
annual	7.00 ¹ 8 (m) 1848.0 ¹ 7 Factor (	14,305	14,591	14,883	15,181	15,484	15,794	16,110	16,432	16,761	17,096	17,438	17,787	
nourly	3	7.25	7.40	7.54	7.69	7.85	8.00	8.16	8.33	8.49	8.66	8.84	. 0.01	Library Clerk
nonthly		1,257	1,282	1,307	1,334	1,360	1,387	1,415	1.444	1,472	1,502	1,532	1,563	Library Clerk
		and a second second	15,382	15,689	16,003			16,983	17,322		18,022	18,382	18,750	
annual		15,080	15,302	12,009	10,003	16,323	16,650	10,903	17,322	17,669	10,022	10,302	10,750	· · ·
nourly	4	7.58	7.73	7.89	8.05	8.21	8.37	8.54	8.71	8.88	9.06	9.24	9.43	
monthly		1,314	1,341	1,367	1,395	1,423	1,451	1,480	1,510	1,540	1,571	1,602	1,634	
annual	e e second a la sec	15,772	16,088	16,410	16,738	17,073	17,414	17,762	18,118	18,480	18,850	19,227	19,611	
nourly	5	7.96	8.12	8.28	8.45	8.62	8.79	8.97	9.15	9.33	9.52	9.71	9.90	
monthly		1,380	1,408	1,436	1,465	1,494	1,524	1,554	1,585	1,617	1,649	1,682	1,716	
annual		16,561	16,892	17,230	17,575	17,926	18,285	18,650	19,023	19,404	19,792	20,188	20,592	
nourly	6	8.36	8.53	8.70	8.87	9.05	9.23	9.41	9.60	9.80	9.99	10.19	10.39	
nonthly		1,449	1,478	1,508	1,538	1,569	1,600	1,632	1,665	1,698	1,732	1,766	1,802	
annual		17,389	17,737	18,092	18,453	18,823	19,199	19,583	19,975	20,374	20,782	21,197	21,621	
nourly		8.78	8.95	9.13	9.32	9.50	9.69	9.89	10.08	10.29	10.49	10.70	10.91	Library Aide
nonthly		1,522	1.552	1,583	1,615	1.647	1,680	1,714	1,748	1,783	1,818	1,855	1.892	Security Officer
annual		18,259	18,624	18,996	19,376	19,764	20,159	20,562	20,973	21,393	21,821	22,257	22,702	
nourly	8	9.22	9.40	9.59	9.78	9.98	10.18	10.38	10.59	10.80	11.02	11.24	11.46	
nonthly	0	1,598	1,630	1,662	1,695	1,729	1,764	1,799	1,835	1,872	1,909	1,947	1,986	· ····································
annual		19,171	19,555	19,946	20,345	20,752	21,167	21,590	22,022	22,462	22,912	23,370	23,837	
annual		13,1/1	19,000	19,940	20,343	20,752	21,10/	21,590	22,022	22,402	22,912	23,370	23,03/	
					······								<u> </u>	

G - 3

	GRADE						STE	P						POSITION TITLE
		A	В	С	D	E	F	G	H		J	K	L.	· · · · ·
hourly	9	9.68	9.87	10.07	10.27	10.48	10.69	10.90	11.12	11.34	11.57	11.80	12.03	Laborer
monthly	NUMBER OF CONTRACTOR OF COMPACT.	1,678	1,711	1,745	1,780	1,816	1,852	1,889	1,927	1,965	2,005	2,045	2,086	an a
annual		20,130	20,533	20,943	21,362	21,789	22,225	22,670	23,123	23,586	24,057	24,538	25,029	
hourly	10	10.16	10.37	10.57	10.78	11.00	11.22	11.44	11.67	11.91	12.14	12.39	12.63	Library Assistant
monthly		1,761	1,797	1,833	1,869	1,907	1,945	1,984	2,023	2,064	2,105	2,147	2,190	
annual	A 11 1 A 10 1 1 A	21,137	21,559	21,990	22,430	22,879	23,336	23,803	24,279	24,765	25,260	25,765	26,281	······································
hourly	11	10.67	10.88	11.10	11.32	11.55	11.78	12.02	12.26	12.50	12.75	13.01	13.27	Light Equipment Operator
monthly		1,849	1,886	1,924	1,963	2,002	2,042	2,083	2,124	2,167	2,210	2,254	2,300	Building and Grounds Keeper
annual		22,193	22,637	23,090	23,552	24,023	24,503	24,993	25,493	26,003	26,523	27,054	27,595	
hourly	12	11.20	11.43	11.66	11.89	12.13	12.37	12.62	12.87	13.13	13.39	13.66	13.93	, a management of the second construction of the second construction of the second s
monthly		1,942	1,981	2,020	2,061	2,102	2,144	2,187	2,231	2,275	2,321	2,367	2,415	
annual		23,303	23,769	24,245	24,729	25,224	25,728	26,243	26,768	27,303	27,849	28,406	28,974	
hourly	13	11.76	12.00	12.24	12.48	12.73	12.99	13.25	13.51	13.78	14.06	14.34	14.63	Community Services Assistant
monthly		2,039	2,080	2,121	2,164	2,207	2,251	2,296	2,342	2,389	2,437	2,486	2,535	Municipal Court Clerk
annual		24,468	24,958	25,457	25,966	26,485	27,015	27,555	28,106	28,668	29,242	29,827	30,423	
hourly	14	12.35	12.60	12.85	13.11	13.37	13.64	13.91	14.19	14.47	14.76	15.06	15.36	Heavy Equipment Operator
monthly		2,141	2,184	2,227	2,272	2,317	2,364	2,411	2,459	2,508	2,559	2,610	2,662	
annual		25,692	26,205	26,730	27,264	27,809	28,366	28,933	29,512	30,102	30,704	31,318	31,944	
hourly	15	12.97	13.23	13.49	13.76	14.04	14.32	14.61	14.90	15.20	15.50	15.81	16.13	Accounting Clerk
monthly		2,248	2,293	2,339	2,386	2,433	2,482	2,532	2,582	2,634	2,687	2,740	2,795	Dispatcher
annual		26,976	27,516	28,066	28,627	29,200	29,784	30,380	30,987	31,607	32,239	32,884	33,542	, a sacadani si a a a a
hourly	16	13.62	13.89	14.17	14.45	14.74	15.04	15.34	15.64	15.96	16.27	16.60	16.93	Administrative Assistant
monthly		2,360	2,408	2,456	2,505	2,555	2,606	2,658	2,711	2,766	2,821	2,877	2,935	
annual	Managamata yanyi kasa sandadin k	28,325	28,892	29,469	30,059	30,660	31,273	31,899	32,537	33,187	33,851	34,528	35,219	
hourly	17	14.30	14.58	14.88	15.17	15.48	15.79	16.10	16.42	16.75	17.09	17.43	17.78	Code Enforcement Officer
monthly		2,478	2,528	2,579	2,630	2,683	2,736	2,791	2,847	2,904	2,962	3,021	3,082	
annual		29,741	30,336	30, <del>9</del> 43	31,562	32,193	32,837	33,494	34,163	34,847	35,544	36,254	36,980	
								į						

G - 4

	GRADE						STE	EP						POSITION TITLE
		Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	, , <b>I</b>	J	K	Ļ	· · ·
hourly	18	15.01	15.31	15.62	15.93	16.25	16.58	16.91	17.25	17.59	17.94	18.30	18.67	
monthly		2,602	2,654	2,707	2,762	2,817	2,873	2,931	2,989	3,049	3,110	3,172	3,236	
annual	· ····· · ·· ·	31,228	31,853		33,140	33,803	34,479	35,168	35,872	36,589	37,321	38,067	38,829	
hourly		15.76	16.08	16.40	16.73	17.06	17.41	17.75	18.11	18.47	18.84	19.22	19.60	Telecommunications Supervisor
monthly		2,732	2,787	2,843	2,900	2,958	3,017	3,077	3,139	3,202	3,266	3,331	3,397	
annual		32,790	33,446	34,114	34,797	35,493	36,203	36,927	37,665	38,418	39,187	39,971	40,770	
hourly	20	16.55	16.88	17.22	17.57	17.92	18.28	18.64	19.01	19.39	19.78	20.18	20.58	Municipal Court Administrator
monthly		2,869	2,926	2,985	3,045	3,106	3,168	3,231	3,296	3,362	3,429	3,497	3,567	Library Director
annual		34,429	35,118	35,820	36,537	37,267	38,013	38,773	39,548	40,339	41,146	41,969	42,808	Director of Administrative Services
hourly	21	17.38	17.73	18.08	18.44	18.81	19.19	19.57	19.96	20.36	20.77	21.19	21.61	Street Foreman
monthly		3,013	3,073	3,134	3,197	3,261	3,326	3,393	3,460	3,530	3,600	3,672	3,746	
annual		36,151	36,874	37,611	38,363	39,131	39,913	40,712	41,526	42,356	43,203	44,068	44,949	
hourly	22	18.25	18.61	18.99	19.37	19.75	20.15	20.55	20.96	21.38	21.81	22.25	22.69	City Marshal / Bailiff
monthly		3,163	3,226	3,291	3,357	3,424	3,492	3,562	3,634	3,706	3,780	3,856	3,933	
annual		37,958	38,717	39,492	40,282	41,087	41,909	42,747	43,602	44,474	45,364	46,271	47,196	······
hourly	23	19.16	19.54	19.94	20.33	20.74	21.16	21.58	22.01	22.45	22.90	23.36	23.83	Building Official
monthly		3,321	3,388	3,456	3,525	3,595	3,667	3,740	3,815	3,891	3,969	4,049	4,130	
annual		39,856	40,653	41,466	42,296	43,142	44,004	44,884	45,782	46,698	47,632	48,584	49,556	
hourly	24	20.12	20.52	20.93	21.35	21.78	22.21	22.66	23.11	23.57	24.04	24.53	25.02	
monthly		3,487	3,557	3,628	3,701	3,775	3,850	3,927	4,006	4,086	4,168	4,251	4,336	
annuai		41,849	42,686	43,540	44,410	45,299	46,205	47,129	48,071	49,033	50,013	51,014	52,034	
hourly	25	21.13	21.55	21.98	22.42	22.87	23.32	23.79	24.27	24.75	25.25	25.75	26.27	
monthly		3,662	3,735	3,810	3,886	3,964	4,043	4,124	4,206	4,290	4,376	4,464	4,553	
annual		43,941	44,820	45,717	46,631	47,564	48,515	49,485	50,475	51,484	52,514	53,564	54,636	
hourly	26	22.18	22.63	23.08	23.54	24.01	24.49	24.98	25.48	25.99	26.51	27.04	27.58	City Secretary / Treasurer
monthly		3,845	3,922	4,000	4,080	4,162	4,245	4,330	4,417	4,505	4,595	4,687	4,781	
annual		46,138	47,061	48,002	48,963	49,942	50,941	51,959	52,999	54,059	55,140	56,243	57,367	
							-	1	1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

ն - շ

	GRADE						STE	ΕP						POSITION TITLE
		А	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	к	L	
										-	1 Million Million - A Marco			
hourly	27	23.29	23.76	24.23	24.72	25.21	25.72	26.23	26.75	27.29	27.83	28.39	28.96	
monthly	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4,037	4,118	4,200	4,284	4,370	4,457	4,546	4,637	4,730	4,825	4,921	5,020	
annual		48,445	49,414	50,403	51,411	52,439	53,488	54,557	55,649	56,762	57,897	59,055	60,236	······································
hourly	28	24.46	24.94	25.44	25.95	26.47	27.00	27.54	28.09	28.65	29.23	29.81	30.41	Community Services Director
monthly		4,239	4,324	4,410	4,498	4,588	4,680	4,774	4,869	4,967	5,066	5,167	5,271	Street Superintendent
annual		50,868	51,885	52,923	53,981	55,061	56,162	57,285	58,431	59,600	60,792	62,007	63,248	
hourly	29	25.68	26.19	26.72	27.25	27.80	28.35	28.92	29.50	30.09	30.69	31.30	31.93	
monthly		4,451	4,540	4,631	4,723	4,818	4,914	5,012	5,113	5,215	5,319	5,426	5,534	
annual		53,411	54,479	55,569	56,680	57,814	58,970	60,150	61,353	62,580	63,831	65,108	66,410	- ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
hourly	30	26.96	27.50	28.05	28.61	29.18	29.77	30.36	30.97	31.59	32.22	32.87	33.52	Police Captain
monthly		4,673	4,767	4,862	4,960	5,059	5,160	5,263	5,368	5,476	5,585	5,697	5,811	· · · · ·
annual	k	56,082	57,203	58,347	59,514	60,705	61,919	63,157	64,420	65,709	67,023	68,363	69,730	
hourly	31	28.31	28.88	29.45	30.04	30.64	31,26	31.88	32.52	33.17	33.83	34.51	35.20	······································
monthly		4,907	5,005	5,105	5,207	5,312	5,418	5,526	5,637	5,749	5,864	5,982	6,101	······································
annual	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	58,886	60,063	61,265	62,490	63,740	65,015	66,315	67,641	68,994	70,374	71,781	73,217	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
hourly	32	29.73	30.32	30.93	31.55	32.18	32.82	33.48	34.15	34.83	35.53	36.24	36.96	Public Safety Director
monthly		5,152	5,256	5,361	5,468	5,577	5,689	5,803	5,919	6,037	6,158	6,281	6,406	
annual		61,830	63,067	64,328	65,614	66,927	68,265	69,631	71,023	72,444	73,893	75,370	76,878	
hourly	33	31.21	31.84	32.47	33.12	33.79	34.46	35.15	35.85	36.57	37.30 ⁻	38.05	38.81	
monthly		5,410	5,518	5,629	5,741	5,856	5,973	6,093	6,215	6,339	6,466	6,595	6,727	αι <b>Α΄ ···································</b>
annual		64,921	66,220	67,544	68,895	70,273	71,679	73,112	74,574	76,066	77,587	79,139	80,722	
hourly	34	32.77	33.43	34.10	34.78	35.47	36.18	36.91	37.65	38.40	39.17	39.95	40.75	a manan ka ang manan ka
monthly	1 167 AL	5,681	5,794	5,910	6,028	6,149	6,272	6,397	6,525	6,656	6,789	6,925	7,063	
annual	· · ·	68,168	69,531	70,922	72,340	73,787	75,262	76,768	78,303	79,869	81,467	83,096	84,758	
hourly	35	34.41	35.10	35.80	36.52	37.25	37.99	38.75	39.53	40.32	41.12	41.95	42.79	
monthly		5,965	6.084	6,206	6,330	6,456	6,585	6,717	6,852	6,989	7,128	7,271	7,416	
annual	a ana ang a gan a a gan ana agan a	71,576	73,007	74,468	75,957	77,476	79,026	80,606	82,218	83,863	85,540	87,251	88,996	

G - 6

		PAY					
DEPT.	POSITION	GRADE	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
	<u>O't.</u> Manager		1.0	1.0	1.0		4.0
<u>1-Adm</u>	City Manager	Exempt	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	City Secretary/Treas.	26 - Exempt	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Accounting Clerk	15	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Administrative Assistant	16	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Director of Adm. Svcs.	20 - Exempt	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
TOTAL ADMI	NISTRATION		4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
<u>2-Tax</u>	Tax Collector	Exempt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL TAX			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3-Comm. Svcs.	Community Svcs. Dir.	28 - Exempt	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
<u>3-00mm. 3vcs.</u>	Building Official	23	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Code Enforcement Ofcr.	17	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Administrative Assistant	16	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Community Services Asst.	13	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
TOTAL COM			10				4.0
			4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
4-Judicial	Court Administrator	20 - Exempt	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Municipal Court Clerk	13	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
	Court Clerk (part-time)	13	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	City Marshal/Bailiff	22	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
			4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
<u>5-Police</u>	Public Safety Director	32 - Exempt	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Police Captain	30 - Exempt	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Police Lieutenant		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Sergeant/Investigator		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Police Sergeant		4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
	Police Officer	10	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.0
	Telecomm Supervisor	19	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Dispatcher	15	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Administrative Assistant	16	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
			24.0	26.0	27.0	28.0	28.0
		G - 7					

8-Library	Library Director	20 - Exempt	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
£	Library Asst. (fulltime)	10	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Library Asst. (parttime)	10	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Library Aide (parttime)	7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Library Clerk (parttime)	3	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
	Security Offficer (parttime)	7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
TOTAL LIB			6.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	<u> </u>
			6.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.0
9-Street	Street Superintendent	28 - Exempt	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Street Foreman	21	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Heavy Equip. Operator	14	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
	Light Equip. Operator	11	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
	Bldg & Grounds Keeper	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Laborer	9	1.0	1.25	1.0	1.25	1.0
TOTAL ST	REET		9.0	10.25	10.0	10.25	10.0
							_
12 Darka	Dida & Croundo Koopor	4.1	1.0	1.0			1.0
<u>13-Parks</u>	Bldg & Grounds Keeper Laborer	9 9	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0
· •		9	0.0	0.75	0.0	0.75	1.0
TOTAL PA	RKS		1.0	1.75	2.0	1.75	2.0
			·				
TOTAL EM	PLOYEES		52.0	56.0	58.0	59.0	58.0
							, <u>.</u>
n/// % // % 1 %// brak/10/4						i i so se a an an air air air.	
·····							
··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			···		annen en en anne en anne en an		
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						1	
	:				а от сат. 2 от 7 г. и ласафия 1 с		
4 c						, v naranana annahrra	
						1	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						1	
			:				
	······································	G - 8					
		G-0					

